

Thirty-fifth Annual



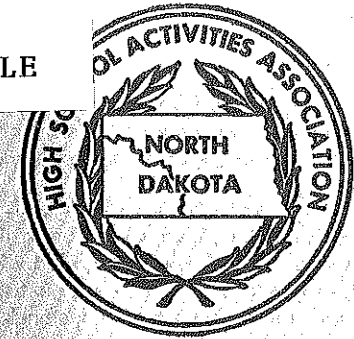
1959

**1959
OFFICIAL
HANDBOOK**

**THE
NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

NDHSAA
ANNUAL YEARBOOK
PERMANENT RECORD FILE

Thirty-fifth Annual



1959
OFFICIAL
HANDBOOK

THE
NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Published by THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS —

E. S. Killie, Pres., Fessenden — L. T. Havig, V. Pres., Williston — Don Cameron, Gardner
M. C. Olson, Lisbon — Barton Thompson, Elgin — Rex Robinson, Alamo
F. U. Smith, Park River — M. F. Peterson, Ex-Officio, Bismarck
E. Abrahamson, Executive Secretary, Valley City

FORWARD

The thirty-fifth annual handbook of the North Dakota high School Activities Association is hereby presented to members and others interested in the program of the Association.

In the following pages will be found a brief summary of the activities of the Association during the past year. Figures and facts do not always tell the whole story and while the casual reader may obtain much information of a factual and statistical nature, yet this yearbook may not show many important milestones of growth unless specific mention is made of significant events not usually recorded in a volume of this nature.

Perhaps one of the important events of the year was the Supreme Court decision dismissing the court action started in the spring of 1957 on the grounds that the question was moot and in the words of the Court, "Judicial power vested in the courts of North Dakota extends only to the determination of actual controversies, properly before the court, and does not authorize the court to give advisory opinions on moot questions or abstract principles."

Thus ended a historical case in the experience of the Association with neither party receiving the answers to the issues raised. Ordinarily, a Supreme Court decision ends the controversy and the case is closed. Not so, however, in this case. The Association has again become the target of further litigation and this time a suit is instituted to compel the issuance of awards allegedly won at the State Golf Tourney by a participant who had been declared ineligible at a duly called hearing before the board of directors of the Association and who was permitted to participate out of respect to a temporary court order served on the Association.

The Association has no choice again other than to surrender principles or defend itself in court in the hopes that right will finally prevail.

No doubt this litigation will again be carried to the Supreme Court of the state and the outcome may not be known for months and even years.

This has been a legislative year and during the past sessions two bills were introduced in the House which were of special importance to the Association.

House Bill No. 709, which would have prohibited all inter-school basketball games on nights followed by a school day, was introduced by Representative Link and finally withdrawn in favor of a joint resolution of the legislature suggesting that schools examine their schedules and avoid mid-week athletic contests.

While it must be admitted that some schools have over-emphasized basketball, we believe that schools of the state have the good sense and the necessary organization to make and enforce such controls as may be

necessary to properly regulate interschool sports, and further that the regulation of school sports, is not a proper subject for legislation until such time as other means fail.

House Bill No. 861, promoted and sponsored by the same party who involved the Association in litigation, and which was designed to strip the Association of all controls in interscholastic activities, received a thumping defeat in the Senate Education Committee and was decisively defeated in the Senate and the clincher motion applied. School administrators, school board members, P. T. A.'s, and other related school groups united as they never had before and rallied to the support of the Association in defeating the bill which would have set interschool relations back fifty years.

A notable achievement in Association history was the adoption of an amendment to the by-laws of the Association which will add a school board member to the Association board of directors from the North Dakota School Officers Association beginning July 1, 1959. This forward move in a part of a national movement on the part of state associations and should do much to develop good healthy relations between school boards and school administrators.

The Association program maintained a healthy steady growth throughout the year.

The new promotion, "wrestling", attracted 183 participants from eighteen high schools.

Schools participating in baseball showed a 20% increase. Track interest also increased by a similar percentage.

Participation in the State Golf Tournament was the largest in the history of the event.

Music and speech participation was the greatest since the Association took over this phase of the program a decade ago.

The school Accident Benefit program still remains one of the important services of the Association. During the past year, 117,300 pupils were enrolled in one or more plans and 4,800 claims were paid, totaling more than \$85,000.00. Demands against the Fund increase each year and the increasing costs of medical and hospital services bear out the experience of other funds or commercial insurance companies and point to higher fees for protection to keep the Fund solvent.

Your board of directors has exercised every effort to safe-guard Association funds and has followed the auditor's recommendation in earmarking surplus funds for specific purposes.

The Association is continuing its program of subsidizing track, baseball, golf, tennis, and other activities and is approaching a period where income and expenditures are in balance.

The board of directors and this office are grateful for the very excellent cooperation we have enjoyed over the past year and especially for the united support given the organization during this legislative year. No better tribute can be paid to your officers or your organization than the loyal support given when the chips are down.

We also wish to express our appreciation and gratitude to the many citizens who have generously given of their time and efforts to carry out the extensive Association program. Your help and assistance is deeply appreciated.

Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

DIRECTORY OF SUPERINTENDENTS AND COACHES

1958 - 1959

Abercrombie	M. A. Durkee	Omar Amundson
Adams	Arthur Morlock	Merle Gustafson
Alamo	Archie J. Kouba	Alfred C. Lowe
Alexander	Loyde G. Peterson	Bruce C. Hanna, FB, BB
		Sidney Lambert, TR
Alakabo	H. Myron Nelson	H. Myron Nelson
Almont	Waldemar Maas	Wesley Jahn
Alsen	Paul Ditty	Robert Morehouse
Ambrose	Cleve Cowley	Cleve Cowley
Amenia	J. R. Day	F. E. Weber
Anamoose	E. L. Thompson	S. L. Tuchscherer
Aneta	Henry C. Niemeier	Henry C. Niemeier
Antelope (Barney)	Floyd W. Brown	Floyd W. Brown
Antler	A. E. Schmidt	A. E. Schmidt
Argusville	Raymond Folstrom	Raymond Folstrom
Arnegard	Reginald Reetz	Julian Bye
Arthur	K. L. Zenner	John Skaro
Ashley	R. W. Goheen	Marlin Walter, FB
		Donavan Dulska, BB
		Myron Rau, TR
Assumption Abbey		
(Richardson)	Rev. Eugene Hornstein	Monty Walker
Ayr	Melvin R. Hanson	John Knudsvig
Balfour	E. E. Burns	Arnold Wetzel
Balta	James DeSchneau	
Barton	Albert Wetzel	Albert Wetzel
Bathgate	M. B. Langemo	
Beach	Neil Ableidinger	Lavern Jessen
		Richard Patchen, TR
Belcourt	L. A. Russell	B. P. Ward
Belfield	W. O. Warren	Eddie Kroeger
Benson Co. Aggies	Thomas Tate	Luther Aamold
(Maddock)		
Bergen	Leonard Bubach	Robert Carvell
Berlin	Doyne Jensen	Doyne Jensen
Berthold	W. O. Rorvig	Charles Erickson
Berwick	Oliver Finstad	Jerome Gentz
Beulah	Robert T. Molland	Ronald Affeldt
Binford	Erwin C. Evanson	Gordon Dahl
Bisbee	Tom Jensen	Ron Haedt
Bishop Ryan	Rev. Blaine R. Cook	E. Trepanier, FB, TR
(Minot)		R. Caufield, BB, TR
Bismarck	T. E. Simle, Supt.	Woody Wilson, FB
	C. W. Leifur, Prin.	Marshall Murdoch, BB
		Arne Martin, TR
Bordulac	Victor E. Herman	
Bottineau	R. W. Bangs	M. O. Lodoen, FB, TR
		Larry Selk, BB
Bowbells	Allan M. Bjornstad	Robert Morris
Bowdon	Kenneth W. Triggs	Lee Stepina
Bowesmont	Edwin Hauge	Edwin Hauge

School	Superintendent	Coaches
Bowman	Willard E. Solberg	Raymond Sohn, FB Darwin Whelan, BB Donald Seidl, TR
Braddock	Kembel Dahl	Jerome Mack Donald Brintnell
Brocket	James Fine	A. R. Kabanuk
Buchanan	A. R. Kabanuk	Paul Sundstrom
Buffalo	E. L. Miller	Pius Labolovich
Butte	LeRoy A. Bowman	Kenneth Bolstad
Buxton	W. E. Thornton	Donald Nelson
Caledonia	Loren Solem	Joseph Bachmeier
Calvin	Donald Fleisher	Patrick Delmore, FB
Cando	W. R. Reitan	D. Richardson, BB, TR
Carpio	Jack H. Adams	Jack H. Adams
Carrington	N. H. Hanson	M. Martin, FB J. Keranen, BB, TR
Carson	D. K. Thunem	R. Thorfinnson
Casseltown	Wm. J. Tucker	Elroy O. Berg, FB Larry Grooters, BB, TR
Cathay	Wm. E. Palaniuk	Wesley Skow
Cavalier	M. W. Gunter	Erling Dahl, FB Lawrence Ermer, BB
Cayuga	Curtis W. Herman	LeRoy MacKove
Center	Reuben Grossman	Thomas Gratz
Chaffee	Alvin N. Weller	Dexter Trom
Christine	A. G. Olson	Morris Nystrom
Churchs Ferry	V. D. Sletten	V. D. Sletten
Cleveland	Vernon Ensruide	Allan Binder
Clifford	LeRoy C. Alfson	Ray L. Hendrickson
Clyde	M. A. Ulland	Robert Murray
Cogswell	W. P. Sheppard	Harold Hansen
Coleharbor	H. B. Saylor	H. B. Saylor
Colfax	Harvey G. Wambheim	Leroy E. Lekan
Colgate	O. H. Ristuben	G. A. Olson
Columbus	Perley O. Draffehn	Dale Brown
Cooperstown	Henry G. Bryant	Thomas Skarp, FB, TR Harland Larson, BB
Courtenay	Casper Kourajian	John W. Harty
Crary	Bruce Anderson	Bruce Anderson
Crosby	Edwin S. Johnson	Wesley Hanson, FB D. C. Thompson, BB, TR
Crystal	John Sunderland	Robert Stenson
Dahlen	C. A. Solom	Kenneth Taylor
Dakota Lutheran Academy (Minot)	A. M. Wisness, Pres.	Don Sorenson
Davenport	K. E. Bachman	K. E. Bachman
Dawson	Virgil S. Ford	Ernest Knudson
Dazey	Harold Lewis	Harold Lewis
Deering	H. C. Knutson	Jerome W. Hegel
DeLamere	Toralf Henrikson	Lyle Hanson
Denhoff	Clifford P. Peterson	Marcellius Volk
Des Lacs	Harold Mickelson	Orrin Lucksinger

School	Superintendent	Coaches
Devils Lake	F. H. Gilliland, Supt.	Roy Reslock, FB B. F. Stevens, Prin. K. Hallgrimson, BB, TR.
Dickinson Campus High	Rolf C. Rasmussen	Robert Tracy
Dickinson	A. L. Hagen, Supt.	R. F. Huffman, FB, TR. Cecil B. Risser, Prin. D. G. Kavadas, BB
Dickey	Orville Faber	Vernon Anderson
Dodge	Edwin C. Johnson	Wilhelm Schlender
Donnybrook	Eric E. Strobel	Donald Murray
Douglas	E. W. Sukumlyn	E. W. Sukumlyn
Doyon	Oliver Thingelstad	Oliver Thingelstad
Drake	H. C. Edgerton	Rich. Compton, FB, BB Duane Risan, TR
Drayton	W. C. Loberg	Frank Kohoutek
Driscoll	Robert T. Heil	Gene Torrey
Dunn Center	Lloyd Rase	Jack F. Perna
Dunseith	E. L. Conroy	Lincoln Jerstad
Eckelson	Don J. Smith	Don J. Smith
Edgeley	Duane R. Taylor	Wm. Wieland, BB Geo. Kroll, FB
Edinburg	O. J. Arneson	Marlow Gudmundson
Edmore	P. A. McArton	Robert Lovgren
Egeland	D. O. Turner	Roger Altenburg
Elgin	Barton Thompson	LeRoy Nichols
Ellendale	Lyle H. Hill	Jerry Sheldon, FB Richard Welk, BB, TR
Emerado	Ronald Luttschwager	Ronald Luttschwager
Enderlin	A. P. Ziegenhagen	R. J. Ertelt, FB, TR John M. Rhode, BB
Epping	Dallas Herbel	Vern Moses
Erie	A. M. Willert	A. M. Willert
Esmond	A. K. Zimmerman	D. Hopman, FB, TR Francis Snider, BB
Fairdale	A. R. Opoien	A. R. Opoien
Fairmount	Olger Olson	Howard Well
Fargo	H. G. Vasey, Supt.	A. C. Olson, FB C. A. Willman, Prin. J. Buchli, BB A. Dronen, TR
Fessenden	E. S. Killie	Wesley Luther
Flasher	D. W. Schultz	Dale Nathan
Flaxton	Charles R. Halbert	Charles R. Halbert
Fillmore	Darrell R. Krause	Darrell R. Krause
Fingal	L. D. Peterson	L. D. Peterson
Finley	John E. Laughlin	Dan Kittelson
Forbes	Virgil W. Newman	B. Pratschner
Fordville	Donald G. Kuhn	Gale Moug
Forest River	Landon Peterson, Jr.	Meredith Thurlow
Forman	Victor A. Ball	Dwayne Otterson
Fort Ransom	H. J. Thoreson	H. J. Thoreson
Fort Totten	Samuel Feld	Milo Buffalo, FB, BB A. Crogan, TR
Fort Yates	G. W. Gunderson	Harold LaRoche, FB Conrad Bicknese, BB
Fortuna	Ronald R. Torgeson	Ronald R. Torgeson

School	Superintendent	Coaches
Fryburg	Bill C. Tarpo	Bill C. Tarpo
Fullerton	Fred A. Schildberger	Vinton Zabel
Gackle	Bernard P. James	Huygene Fujiwara
Galesburg	C. J. Ahrlin	James Newman
Gardar	John M. Page	John M. Page
Gardena	E. W. Jensen	Stanley Waagen
Gardner	Don Cameron	Herman Brusven
Garrison	Chas. E. Crank	Don Soli
Gilby	Peter Simmet	Robert Thompson
Gladstone	Walt V. Hoff	Walt V. Hoff
Glenburn	Curtis M. Rime	Robert Kelner
Glenfield	Ray Starks	Ray Starks, BB
		Clifford Johnson, TR
	Leonard Moore	Ed Hollinger
Glen Ullin	Roger S. Smith	Roger S. Smith
Golden Valley	Howard L. Mack	Howard L. Mack
Golva	Harold Folkins	Lowell Thompson
Goodrich	Ernest O. Gjerdevig	Raymond McDaniel
Grace City	J. H. Maxwell, Supt.	Ronald Joslin, FB, TR
Grafton	Lawrence Panek, Prin.	Edward Claussen, BB
	Erich Selke, acting Supt.	Ken Rio, FB, TR
Grand Forks	L. W. Hanson, Prin.	Marvin Skaar, BB
		Sergei Gambucci, H
	Roy J. Fee	Louis V. Lund
Grandin	E. Grossman	D. Busch
Granville	George Rabine	Robert Krogh
Grenora	M. Ketterling	M. Ketterling
Guelph	J. R. Tjaden	Dave Lahren
Gwinner		
Hague	Joseph B. Schumacher	Leonard Birkholz
Halliday	Wilfred C. Malone	Vern Hedstrom
Hamilton	E. Shanks	E. Shanks
Hampden	H. O. Volden	Milton Tunseth
Hankinson	Chester W. Seivert	Clifford Rau
Hannaford	A. K. Johnson	Donald Rollie, FB, BB
		A. K. Johnson, TR
	S. E. Syvertson	S. E. Syvertson
Hannah	Richard H. Seivert	Richard H. Seivert
Hansboro	B. M. Hanson	Robert Meads
Harvey	Arthur Peterson	LaRoi Robertson
Hastings	Ed. Streu	D. Cleveland, FB
Hatton		H. L. McLain, BB, TR
	Walter Richter	
Havana	John B. Campbell	John B. Campbell
Haynes	Henry D. Hammer	Stan Peerboom
Hazelton	R. S. Bishop	L. Gene Koon
Hazen	Lloyd Fandrich	Lloyd Fandrich
Heaton	Richard J. Haring	Leo Reisenauer
Hebron	John J. Roberts	Duane Holly, FB, BB
Hettinger		Gordon Gartner, TR
		John Trygg
Hillsboro	L. J. Grant	J. Ludvigsen, FB, TR
Hoople	Marvin E. Barthel	Paul Fedje, BB
		J. Zacha
Hope	S. J. Gores	

School	Superintendent	Coaches
Horace	Hilmer H. Brehmer	Dale Birkeland
Hunter	H. T. Anderson	Ronald Riedberger
Hurdsfield	Douglas R. Oglesby	Douglas R. Oglesby
Inkster	Don P. Sheldon	George Fleming
Jamestown	Wm. S. Gussner, Supt.	Ernest Gates, FB, TR
	A. H. Gullikson, Prin.	Joe Ford, BB
Jud	H. O. Rosene	Virgil R. Erdelt
Karlsruhe	Joseph F. Moore	LeRoy S. Mayer
Kathryn	Roland Peterson	Roland Peterson
Kenmare	Elmer C. Johnson	Gerald Meyer, FB, TR
		Richard Vinger, BB
Kensal	George L. Kelsh	Gale Teske
Killdeer	Oscar Peterson	F. N. Fischer, FB, TR
		George Perry, BB
Kindred	E. N. Herwick	Ray Falls, FB, BB
		L. G. Stutlien, TR
Kloten	Ruth McIntyre	G. E. McIntyre
Knox	Daniel A. McKay	Daniel A. McKay
Kramer	Lowell Jeske	Marshall Krenz
Kulm	Gilbert Holle	Owen Wallace, BB, TR
		Donald Miller, FB
Lakota	J. T. Carlson	R. Gilbertson, FB, TR
		William Brady, BB
LaMoure	Harold Wakefield	E. Kjelbertson, FB
		Larry Treider, BB
		Larry Knoblich, TR
Landa	Ron Wolters	Ron Wolters
Langdon	John M. Mark	Royal Goheen, BB
		Irwin Reinke, FB
Lankin	Herbert C. Arndt	Fabian Shoults
Lansford	Henry Sausker	D. D. Triplett
Larimore	Vernon L. Eberly	Raymond Riedi
Lawton	Arnold Fjalstad	Douglas Fontaine
Leeds	Robert Cockle	Duane Pratt, FB, BB
		Michael Kuntz, TR
Lefor	Mark Renner	Lawrence J. Bares
Lehr	Ervin J. Miller	Louis Weber
Leonard	J. E. Oien	Evan Moe, FB
		Don Oyos, BB
Lidgerwood	T. R. Workman	Howard Grumbo
Lignite	Chester Souther	Russell Betz
Linton	G. H. Berglund	Wm. Tarnasky, FB
		David Clouse, BB, TR
Lisbon	M. C. Olson	H. K. Ulland, FB, TR
		Roger Hamre, BB
Litchville	L. Wernberg	Dale Nelson
Logan Center (Kempton)	Benard Rostberg	Benard Rostberg
Luverne	Forrest A. Owens	Bob Washnieski
McClusky	Joseph Thiele	A. Schmierer, FB, TR
		John Engbrecht, BB
McGregor	Rex Robinson	Vernon Herbel

School	Superintendent	Coaches
McHenry	Loyd Olson	Chester Larson
McVille	C. J. Parker	Norlin Nelson
Makoti	James M. Peterson	Gernell Claymore
Mandan	William Neff, Supt.	Conrad Juelke, FB
	A. L. Spiss, Prin.	Wm. Zwarych, BB
		Wm. McGarvey, TR
Mandaree	Peter Schmidt	Basil Heart
Manvel	Carl A. Peterson	Carl A. Peterson
Mapleton	Earl M. York	Neal Taverna
Marion	Dale E. Nudell	Dale Duggan
Marmarth	D. E. Hjelmseth	D. E. Hjelmseth
Martin	A. O. Rystad	James Legg
Max	Warren G. Borchert	Virgil Breeding
Maxbass	J. N. Laschkewitsch	Robert Gordon
Mayville	G. Aarhun	Harvey McMullin
Medina	David J. Blackstead	James Sauter
Medora	Carol McBride	Arthur Grafsgaard
Mercer	Lawrence C. Brooks	Wes Kessler
Michigan	F. L. Oamek	Gary Solberg, FB, BB
		Lou Hortsman, TR
Milnor	Fred Marsden	Bob King
Milton	Gibbs Molland	Gibbs Molland
Minnewaukan	Thomas H. Risdal	George Ziegler
Minot Model	Olger Myhre, Supt.	Dwight Smith
	C. S. Bjorlie, Prin.	
Minot	James Slocum, Supt.	Duane Carlson, FB, TR
	Joel A. Davy, Prin.	Art Hovde, BB, TR
Minto	S. R. Lacher	James McGurram
Mohall	Don Kolbo	Floyd Boschee, FB, TR
		John Fisher, BB
Monango	J. F. Rempfer	J. F. Rempfer
Montpelier	Ted Trowbridge	Ted Trowbridge
Mott	Oswald Tufte	M. Huisman, FB, TR
		Ted Uecker, BB
Mountain	Glenn Lian	Alvin Okeson
Munich	Ell Kay Larson	Ell Kay Larson
Napoleon	Melvin G. Nelson	D. Lemnus, FB, TR
		Donald Muhs, BB, TR
Neché	Howard S. Volden	William Bengson
Nekoma	Roman Rengel	Warren Skow
Newburg	Obert Berke	Robert Hunskor
New England	James A. Broton	Raymon Frank
New Leipzig	W. A. Urban	Leonard Bearking
New Rockford	J. E. Rindt	Wm. Brown, FB
		G. Houssler, BB, TR
New Salem	H. A. Liberda	T. Engelhardt, FB, BB
		R. Guenther, TR
New Town	Edwin Loe	C. L. Ruppert
Niagara	Neil A. Mattson	Neil A. Mattson
Noltmier (Valley City)	Hillis McKay	William Fossen
Nome	Gordon Sad	Joe Swegarden, TR
		Gordon Sad, BB
Noonan	T. P. Lenhardt	T. P. Lenhardt

School	Superintendent	Coaches
Northwood	Robert E. Sheppard	A. Fagerholt, FB, BB
		Russell Pommier, TR
Nortonville	Christian Speidel	Gerald Zink
Notre Dame (Willow City)	Sister M. Patrick	Rev. Roman G. Neva
Oakes	N. W. Cummings	Donald Berg, FB, BB
		Delbert Gab
Oak Grove Lutheran	A. L. Hermunsle	Stuart Ringham, FB
(Fargo)		Chas. Petersen, BB, TR
Oberon	L. R. Safratowich	L. R. Safratowich
Oriska	Dwight A. Lockwood	Dwight A. Lockwood
Orrin	Mrs. August Mack, Prin.	
Osnabrock	Henry G. Bell	Kenneth J. Shobe
Page	Herman Olson	Glen Severson, FB, BB
		Lawrence Richter, TR
Palermo	Elmo Burns	Elmo Burns
Parshall	E. R. Hilde	Monte Romine
Pekin	Henry X. Hansen	Hilman Ulland
Pembina	Melvin I. Anda	Wilbert Larson
Petersburg	Glenn J. Resell	Cliff Peterson, BB
		Glenn Resell, TR
Pettibone	K. W. Simons	Raymond Freeh
Pillsbury	Otto Evenson	Lyle Peterson
Pingree	Amos D. Wallum	Don Hoffman
Pisek	W. H. Elznic	Dale Swartz
Plaza	Reuben Meinecke	Harold Christensen
Portal	Deisel Tykeson	Deisel Tykeson
Portland	John L. Whitcomb	Harley Ludwig
Powers Lake	Edwin A. Jerde	Leonard Anderson
Ray	George Olson	Kenneth Schatz
Reeder	Fred T. Herman	Leo P. Morgan
Regan	Clifford Nordan	Wm. Michelsen, Jr.
Regent	Ray Karlin	Howard Fode
Reynolds	Edgar P. Anderson	Russel Nordine, BB, TR
		E. P. Anderson, FB
Rhame	Vernon C. Richardson	David Vokal
Riverdale	G. M. Stephens	Joseph Wax
Robinson	E. A. Lundberg	John Moore
Rock Lake	Raymond T. Salaba	Patrick Schmitt
Rogers	L. R. Potter	L. R. Potter
Rollette	Gerald F. Muckenhirn	Harlan Stahlecker
Rolla	G. A. Tooley	Del Bjork
Ross	Enoch Odenbach	Duane Johnson
Rugby	J. I. Pennington, Supt.	M. J. Johnson
	Delvin Easton, Prin.	
Rutland	Robert Rindt	Bruce Traphagen
Ryder	Everett E. Stromme	Michael La Roque
St. John	Leonard Wick	Robert Mart
St. Thomas	R. J. Branchaud	Lowell A. Barsness
Sacred Heart (Glen Ullin)	S. M. DeChantel, Prin.	
Sanborn	A. C. Malin	Gary Bryngelson
Sarles	Hilbert Hanson	George Brooks

School	Superintendent	Coaches
Sawyer	J. D. Tollerud	Donald Simonieg
School for Deaf (Devils Lake)	Carl F. Smith	H. Z. Brenner, FB, BB L. Dwight Rafferty, TR
Scranton	Vernon Hagen	Patrick Hosman
Selfridge	Robert Benedict	Robert Neumann
Shanley (Fargo)	Rev. Edward Arth	Sidney Cichy, FB, TR
	Sister M. Thomas	Tred Troubridge, BB
Sentinel Butte	Francis J. Mullan	Francis J. Mullan
Sharon	Ervin Ulland	Gerald Waldera
Sheldon	Earl Vitus	Conrad Weaver
Sherwood	John H. Gohrick	William Hurdelbrink
Sheyenne	I. C. Johnson	I. C. Johnson
Solen	Donald Wilson	Patrick Brady
Souris	Cecil Roberts	Robert Peldo
Southam	O. C. Stewart	O. C. Stewart
South Heart	Rev. Matthias Brandner	Alec Herauf
Stanley	Clair T. Blikre	Milo Dullum, FB L. Hornbacher, BB, TR
Stanton	Fredrick A. Goodman	Jerry L. Crone
Starkweather	James R. Guthrie	Maynard Sandberg
Steele	Robert Bullis	R. George, FB, TR Shabel Freije, BB
Stirum	George W. Rempfer	George W. Rempfer
Strasburg	Sister M. R. Anthony	Aloys Dosch, FB William Zacher, BB
Streeter	Earl E. Loque	Norman Batterberry
Surrey	John C. Kaufmann	Harold Schwan
Sutton	Leo B. Glatt	Leo B. Glatt
Svea (Litchville)	Alfred Berntson	Alfred Berntson
Sykeston	Henry L. Bernard	Henry L. Bernard
St. Alphonsus (Langdon)	Vincent Wiederholt	Richard Rudd
St. Anthony (Linton)	Rev. Charles J. Meyer	Fred Pahl
St. Catherine (Valley City)	Sister M. Albertine	Leonard Ratzlaff
St. Francis (Hankinson)	Sister M. Francis	Steve Lipp
St. James (Grand Forks)	Sister Alissa Marie	Wm. J. Ridley, FB, BB Richard Fetsch, TR
St. James Academy (New Rockford)	Rev. J. J. O'Donovan	Raymond Gellerman
St. John's Academy (Jamestown)	Sister Mary Micheas	Leonard Mrachek
St. Mary's (Bismarck)	Rev. E. J. Becwar	David O'Brien, FB, TR James Brinkman, BB
St. Mary's Academy (Devils Lake)	Sister Mary Ursula	Rev. Anselm Ruelle, FB Rev. Robert West, BB
St. Mary's (New England)	Rev. Eugene E. LaMeres	R. Erhardt, FB, TR Ed Hasbrouck, BB
St. Mary's (Richardton)	S. M. Aquinas Theunte	
Tappen	P. E. Grendahl	M. J. Spitzer
Taylor	R. W. Juhala	Donald Stoxen
Thompson	Donovan R. Thorpe	Donovan R. Thorpe
Tioga	Norris W. Wison	Anthony Davis, FB R. Nelson, BB, TR
Tolley	Charles E. Smith	Robert M. Vooge

School	Superintendent	Coaches
Tolna	J. A. Sime	Leonard Bachmeier
Tower City	Warren Pederson	N. Anderson, FB, TR Robert Johnson, BB
Towner	V. E. Burchill	Dick Westlake
Trenton	Edward Heer	Ronald Thue
Turtle Lake	G. W. Grooters	Richard Schindler
Tuttle	A. W. Petersen	Bill Munyer
Underwood	Glen A. Iverson	Kenneth Becker
Upham	A. M. Liebo	Wallace Erkmann
Valley City	Minard McCrea, Supt.	Walter Hatlestad, FB James Adair, Prin.
		Don Dehne, BB Don Weiss, TR
Valley City College High	H. O. Pearce	Glenn Hanna
Velva	Bruce Carlson	Milton Joslin, FB F. Dahlen, BB, TR
Verona	Elmer O. Lindstrom	Gerald Wohler
Versippi (Dickinson)	Fred Badinger	
Wahpeton	M. Zimmerman, Supt.	R. Koppenhaver, FB, TR Alvin Hans, Prin.
		Robert Haller, BB Arthur Lensegrav.
Walcott	Lawrence F. Neubert	L. F. Neubert
Wales	L. L. Evans	Robert Lentz, FB Dennis Nelson, BB
Walhalla		Kenneth Wall, TR
Walsh Co. Aggies (Park River)	F. U. Smith, Supt.	Jos. Wrigley, FB, TR F. Thorleifson, Prin.
Warwick	Marvin W. Quandt	Marvin Jemstrud
Washburn	Martin Aarthun	Lawrence Woznick
Watford City	L. N. Larsen	C. Laber, FB, TR James Beuhler, BB
Werner	Erven N. Day	Erven N. Day
West Fargo	L. E. Berger	Dwayne Head, FB Marlow Strand, BB, TR
Westhope	Alton O. Hanson	David G. Turner
Wheatland	Robert O. Ness	Robert O. Ness
Wheelock	E. VanDer Hoeven	Clifford Grunfur
White Earth	Val Hoerner	Al Larson
White Shield (Emmet)	Donald A. Weston	Gordon Wilson
Wildrose	E. J. Pflugrath	Harry Hicks
Williston	L. T. Havig, Supt.	H. Pedersen, FB, TR Leon Olson, Prin.
		Robert Peterson, BB A. J. Funk
Willow City	Carl Maslowski	Francis Dahl
Wilton	Alvin Ollenburger	Roger Kiihn
Wimbledon	H. G. Sorenson	Roger Schultz
Wing	S. V. McCarthy	Larry Binder
Wishek	Richard D. Johnston	George Lewis
Wolford	Mike A. Mitzel	Mike Mitzel
Woodworth	Earl A. Anderson	Ted Amundson, FB, BB
Wyndmere		Lawrence Hoffman, TR
Zap	Custer Solem	Ray Theilman
Zeeland	Howard E. Watts	James Murray

MINUTES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS **NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

Valley City, North Dakota - August 22, 1958

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the office of the High School Activities Association at 10:00 A. M., August 22, 1958, with all members present.

The special officials committee of the Board consisting of members Havig, Killie, Robinson, and Eddie Agre representing the North Dakota Officials Association, had met the day previous to prepare a recommended list of suitable officials for the 1959 regional and state basketball tournaments.

The first order of business was to review the report of the officials committee and upon motion by Thompson and second by Cameron, the attached list of officials was selected for the 1959 tourney series. The secretary was authorized to fill any vacancies that might occur in the assignments.

Mr. Arnold Sandness, auditor, met with the Board and reviewed the annual audit and made the following recommendations to the Board:

1. A set amount to be determined by the Board should be set up as a reserve for the Accident Benefit Fund.
2. A definite amount of the reserve funds of the Association should be earmarked for specific purposes.

Mr. Sandness also explained the procedure in making the annual audit.

It was duly moved by Olson and seconded by Havig that the audit report be accepted. The motion was carried.

Chairman Killie then appointed members Olson, Cameron, and Smith to a special committee to review the recommendations made by the auditor and report at a subsequent meeting of the Board.

The Board next examined the budget that had been prepared by the secretary, and upon motion by Havig, seconded by Robinson, the following budget was adopted for the 1958-1959 fiscal year:

BUDGET OF ANTICIPATED INCOME & EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1958 - June 30, 1959

Estimated Income:

Membership Fees.....	\$ 4,300.00
Officials Registration.....	2,800.00
Sale of Publications.....	400.00
Cheerleaders Clinics.....	700.00
Debate Fees.....	100.00
Balls & Trophies.....	7,900.00
Film Rentals.....	150.00

Insurance Collections.....	1,700.00
Music & Speech, Class A.....	600.00
Music & Speech, Class B-C.....	4,000.00
Basketball Tournaments.....	28,000.00
A. A. B. F. Collections.....	80,000.00
Miscellaneous Overpayments.....	450.00
Miscellaneous.....	500.00
Total Estimated Income:	\$131,600.00

Estimated Expenditures:

Administration:	
Board of Directors.....	\$ 3,000.00
Legal Services.....	600.00
Annual Audit.....	150.00
Bank Charges.....	125.00
Contingencies.....	200.00
Office:	
Salaries (including taxes).....	\$14,000.00
Secretary Expense.....	1,700.00
Office Supplies.....	700.00
Communications.....	1,400.00
General Services:	
Printing & Mailing Calendars.....	\$ 1,300.00
Annual Handbook.....	1,300.00
Rules Publications.....	1,500.00
Miscellaneous Forms & Printed Supplies.....	700.00
Monthly Bulletin.....	2,000.00
Subsidies.....	300.00
Tournament Deficits.....	1,300.00
Track, Tennis & Golf Expense.....	2,000.00
Debate Expense.....	200.00
Committee Expenses.....	600.00

Officials Association:

Board of Directors.....	\$300.00
Emblems.....	200.00
Tests.....	100.00
Printing.....	100.00
	\$ 700.00

Clinics:

Football.....	\$300.00
Basketball.....	400.00
Track.....	200.00
Cheerleaders.....	800.00
	\$ 1,700.00

Balls & Trophies.....	\$ 9,700.00
Music & Speech, Class A.....	750.00
Music & Speech, Class B-C.....	3,700.00
Insurance & Bonds.....	1,700.00
A. A. B. F.....	80,000.00
Miscellaneous.....	275.00

Total Estimated Expenditures.....\$131,600.00

The board next discussed possible eligibility problems resulting from reorganization and annexation of territory to high school districts. Several possible situations were discussed.

Two or more high school districts may have formed a new high school district and for the present decide to operate the existing high schools in the district. May students within the newly formed district transfer from one high school to another operated by the district without the usual penalty for transfer?

In the opinion of the Board, where a newly organized district continues to operate several high schools, the children attending these schools must continue in the same school to avoid the application of the transfer penalty unless the school board sets up attendance units and restricts the enrollment in one or more of the schools. Should the district board close a high school within the district, then the children in the closed school may transfer to another high school without penalty.

If the newly organized district takes in territory from a rural district which formerly had no high school, high school pupils from this area may select any high school in the new district or may continue to attend a high school outside of the district area if they attended this school last year, unless the school board sets up attendance areas and specifically assigns such children to a certain school.

The Board next examined the eligibility problem submitted by Superintendent E. S. Killie concerning Hubert Lowery of Fessenden. By motion by Thompson and second by Olson it is agreed that Hubert Lowery should be eligible at once to represent Fessenden High School on the grounds that his transfer was authorized by the Juvenile Commissioner.

The Board next examined the bids for basketballs and the bid of the Gun and Reel Shop of Jamestown for the B-1000 Jet Grip Tite Wilson basketball at \$14.14 FOB Jamestown, being the lowest bid, was accepted.

The Board next examined contracts for the use of the Minot City Auditorium for the state B and regional basketball tournaments, and upon motion of Thompson and second by Cameron, the contracts were approved.

The Board next discussed the program of the Association during the NDEA meeting at Fargo, and it was agreed to try to obtain either Mr. Fagan of the National Federation or Mr. H. R. Peterson of the Minnesota High School League to address the membership on Thursday afternoon, October 16, and the secretary was instructed to make the necessary arrangements. It was also suggested that a brief summary of the National Federation meeting at Santa Barbara be given by member Olson at this meeting.

It was moved by Thompson and seconded by Robinson and carried that the Board again carry PL and PD insurance with the Anchor Casualty Company of St. Paul, Minnesota.

The Board next discussed the wrestling regulations and adopted the attached list of regulations for wrestling. The state committee consisting of Harold Pedersen of Williston, Robert Dire of Valley City, and R. P. Erhardt of New England was named by the Board.

The Board next gave some attention to present policies on radio and television of the state's sponsored basketball tournaments and the chair appointed Havig, Thompson, and Robinson to a committee to study our present policies on radio and television and report to the Board.

The recommendation of the special B committee of last spring relative to class A and class B schools was reviewed by the Board and on motion by Olson and second by Havig, it was agreed that these recommendations be tabled at the present time.

The proposed addition of a school board member to the Board of Directors was again discussed by the Board and it was agreed to defer action on this amendment until a conference can be held with the State School Officers Association.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

1959 - TOURNAMENTS - 1959

State Class A - Grand Forks - March 12, 13, 14, 1959: Sid Grande, Jamestown; John Pavlish, Bismarck; Harvey Hanson, Grand Forks; Russ Burfening, Grand Forks.

East Class A - Fargo - March 5, 6, 7, 1959: Bill Anderson, Fargo; Dave Wolf, Fargo; Orville Iwen, Minot.

West Class A - Williston - March 5, 6, 7, 1959: Ken Hilligoss, Mandan; Robert Deardurff, Minot; Jack Johnson, Mandan.

State Class B - Minot - March 19, 20, 21, 1959: Gordon Obie, Grand Forks; Gordon Holt, Bismarck; Forrest Johnson, Grand Forks; Arnold Martin, Bismarck.

Class B Regionals - March 12, 13, 14, 1959:

Region I - Fargo: Jack Klai, Osnabrock; Orlin Greene, Langdon; W. A. Odne, St. Thomas.

Region II - Rugby: Jack Brown, Jamestown; Joe Ford, Jamestown; Paul Vance, Hannaford.

Region III - Minot: Donald Mueller, Dickinson; Donald Cuskelly, Dickinson; Bob Tracy, Dickinson.

Region IV - Dickinson: Rueben Hammond, Minot; J. B. Busse, Minot; Herb Parker, Minot.

State Class C - Jamestown - March 19, 20, 21, 1959: Clifford Nygard, Bismarck; William Higgins, Mandan; Jay McClintock, Rugby; Steve Tuchscherer, Rugby.

Class C Regionals - March 10, 11, 1959:

Region I - Lisbon: Alvin Nelson, Arthur, Gerald Zinck, Valley City.

Region II - Arthur: Norbert Thilmony, Valley City; Bob Eastburn, Valley City.

Region III - Park River: Walt Dobler, Grafton; Larry Panek, Grafton.

Region IV - Carrington: Howard Strand, Devils Lake; Arnold Berg, Devils Lake.

Region V - Jamestown: Ben Van Deest, Jamestown; Gordon Riffe, Jamestown.

Region VI - Minot: Wes Luther, Fessenden; S. L. Tuchscherer, Anamoose.

Region VII - Ray: Harry Chapman, Williston; George Hughes, Williston.

Region VIII - Dickinson: Robert Corpron, Stanley; John Tweet, Stanley.

Girls' State Class C - Devils Lake - February 26, 27, 28, 1959:

Willis Cochran, Page; Otto Helm, New Rockford; Bruce Anderson, Crary.

Suggested Alternates: Ted Keck, Walt Tooley, Orris Olson, Dick Compton, Darol Noss, Delwin Deaver, George Kary, Marvin Helling, Ted Luedke, Duane Carlson, Glen Melvey.

WRESTLING**Rules and Regulations****1. Rules**

The rules which shall govern wrestling competition are those of the N. C. A. A. as applied to high schools.

2. Length of Season

The wrestling season shall be 18 weeks in length. It shall terminate the week of the state tournament. The state wrestling tournament will be held at Williston, February 27, 28, 1959.

3. Weight Classes - 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, heavyweight.

Beginning January 1, and continuing until February 1, two additional pounds will be allowed in each weight class. Beginning February 1, and continuing for the remainder of the season, one additional pound shall be allowed in each weight class.

A contestant may compete in one weight classification only. If he fails to make the weight classification entered, he may wrestle in a higher classification.

Each school may have one man in each classification.

After February 1, a boy must wrestle consistently in the same weight division and should participate in the state tournament in this same division.

The weighing in and length of matches shall be governed by the wrestling rules of the N. C. A. A. as applied to high schools.

4. Uniforms

The uniform shall consist of full-length tights, with outside close-fitting short trunks; there must be no buckles on the shorts. Gym shoes are required.

5. Tournament Brackets

In setting up state tournament brackets, those who receive byes shall be selected on the basis of the season's records. Selection shall be by the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association. Pairings for the tournament shall be made by this committee.

6. State Wrestling Committee

A state wrestling committee shall be selected by the Board of Directors. This committee shall make recommendations to the Board pertaining to the operation of the wrestling program in the state. This committee shall have only such final authority as is expressly delegated by the Board.

For 1958-1959 the state committee is as follows:

Harold Pedersen - Williston
R. P. Erhardt - New England
Robert Dire - Valley City

7. Awards for State Tournament**(a) Team awards:**

First and second place trophies. In the case of a tie an extra trophy should be provided.

(b) Individual awards:

Medals for 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th place winners should be given in each weight division.

Weight divisions are: 95 lb., 103 lb., 112 lb., 120 lb., 127 lb., 133 lb., 138 lb., 145 lb., 154 lb., 165 lb., 175 lb., and heavyweight.

8. Registration

Blanks will be provided interested schools and schools should submit the registration forms to the Association office in Valley City not later than February 10th. A registration fee of 50c per entrant must accompany the registration forms.

9. Allowance

Each school will be allowed mileage checks for entrants to the state wrestling tournament based on the following schedule:

1 entrant	7c per one way mile
2-5 entrants	10c per one way mile
6-12 entrants	20c per one way mile

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Gardner Hotel - Fargo, North Dakota

October 15 - 16, 1958

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Gardner Hotel at 2:00 P. M., October 15, 1958, with all members of the Board present except M. F. Peterson.

The minutes of the August meeting of the Board of Directors were approved. Each member had previously been presented with a copy of these minutes and their reading was waived.

A complete financial report of the general fund and the AABF fund covering the period from July 1 to October 14, 1958, was presented to the Board and examined by them.

The petition presented by Wolford High School to become a Class B school was read to the Board and it was duly moved by Thompson and seconded by Smith that Wolford be assigned to District No. 7, Class B. The motion carried.

Superintendent W. O. Rorvig of Berthold appeared before the Board and requested that District 24 C be combined with District 26 C, inasmuch as there were only five remaining teams in District 24 C and also four in District 26 C. Mr. Rorvig reported that contact had been made with the committee from District 26 C and that they approved this combination. It was duly moved by Smith and seconded by Cameron that District 24 C be combined with District 26 C and that the first and second place teams in this combined district be selected to represent the districts in the regional play-offs. The designation of teams to participate in the respective regions shall be based on the aggregate mileage of the respective teams from the regional sites and teams shall be assigned to the region based on this aggregate mileage.

R. B. Ludvigson appeared before the Board and presented a prospectus for financing certain improvements in the property of the Valley City Town and Country Club and suggested that possibly the Board of Directors would consider investing some of their surplus funds in this enterprise. The Board took the matter under advisement, but voted to defer final action until the next meeting of the Board.

Attorney John Hjellum appeared before the Board to briefly review the court case and to suggest a method of procedure in the event the Association should again be faced with a writ of prohibition on some possible eligibility problem.

The different phases of the case were discussed at some length by the Board and it was agreed that any and all awards made by the lads in question should be withheld, inasmuch as these lads were ineligible by Board action. The attorneys' fees for the appeal to the Supreme Court in the amount of \$1,332.16 were ordered paid upon motion by Thompson and second by Robinson.

It was the opinion of the Board that the constitution and by-laws should be critically examined and reviewed with a view of uncovering any conflicts or unclear parts of the constitution and by-laws and the chair appointed members Havig, Thompson, and Robinson to a committee to examine the said constitution and by-laws and report to the Board at some convenient future time with any recommendations they might have for changes.

The question of numbering of basketball jerseys as outlined in the 1958-1959 basketball rule book was discussed and it was the opinion of the Board that there are still many North Dakota schools who have usable uniforms without the proper numbering. To cause such a school to purchase new uniforms seemed impractical at this time. It was therefore agreed that the numbering rule on basketball jerseys shall not become effective in North Dakota until the opening of the 1959-1960 basketball season.

The Board examined the personal liability and property damage insurance policy offered by the Anchor Casualty Company. It was moved by Havig and seconded by Olson that this policy be accepted by the Board for the 1958-1959 school year.

It was moved by Havig and seconded by Thompson that the chairmen of the Class B basketball committee be authorized to meet at Minot during the State Class B tournament and that such a meeting be financed out of the proceeds of the district basketball tournaments. The High School Activities Association would furnish tickets to the state basketball tournament to the members attending. Superintendent Glenn Iverson was designated to be chairman of the group and to properly notify the district committees and also arrange an agenda for such a meeting. The motion was duly carried.

A request on the part of District No. 3, Class B, to dress twelve players for their district tournaments was discussed and it was the opinion of the Board of Directors that no change should be made in the present number of ten players to dress at district, regional, and state Class B tournaments.

The Board spent considerable time discussing the status of basketball jamborees. It was the understanding of the Board that a jamboree provided for from four to eight teams to meet in one evening and each team to play a maximum of one quarter of basketball during the evening. Such a jamboree does not appear to qualify under the definition of a tournament. It does, however, constitute a portion of a basketball game. Since participation for any length of time in a basketball contest constitutes a game as far as the individual player is concerned, it was agreed by the Board that a basketball jamboree should be considered as a game and any school that participates in a jamboree shall be charged with one game of participation toward their allowable twenty season games. The secretary was instructed that if sanction was requested for jamborees that the schools be informed that such jamboree, if approved, must be listed as a game.

H. K. Ulland of Lisbon was designated to represent North Dakota at the National Alliance Football Committee meeting to be held at New Orleans on January 5, 6, 7, 1959. In the event that he could not attend, Roy Reslock of Devils Lake was named as an alternate.

Member Barton Thompson was designated to attend the NUEA meeting in debate to be held at Chicago on December 29, 30, 1958.

Member Olson reported for the committee previously appointed to act on the recommendations made by the accountants Ludvigson and Sandness to the Board at the August meeting. Mr. Olson suggested that a reserve of 25% of the yearly payments made by the AABF fund based on the \$10,000.00 interval figure should be set aside as a reserve fund in the AABF fund, inasmuch as the claim payments made by the fund in 1957-1958 were some \$67,000.00. Then a reserve fund of \$60,000.00 times 25%, or \$15,000.00, should be transferred from the general fund and placed in a reserve fund in the AABF. Further, when the payments reach \$70,000.00 this reserve fund shall be increased by another \$2,500.00 and a similar increase made in future years for each \$10,000.00 in benefit payments made out of the AABF fund. Such funds shall be maintained at the 25% of the claims paid annually and the interest on such funds shall be returned to the general fund or kept in the reserve at the option of the Board. If the balance in the AABF reserve fund exceeds the 25% figure, then this fund shall be reviewed by the Board and lowered proportionately. Upon motion by Smith, second by Thompson, that the above policy be adopted and placed into effect immediately. Motion carried.

Mr. Olson reported that his committee on retirement and pensions had nothing definite to report at this time and it was moved and seconded that this committee be continued and requested a report at the January meeting of the Board.

The Board next received a report from the committee on radio and TV policies. This committee had carefully examined the past policies of the Board relative to radio broadcasts and it was agreed that the same policies relative to radio broadcasts be used as were in effect last year. It was also agreed that the same policies relative to television be in effect as last year with the understanding that if television is permitted that the fees obtained from this source shall be added to the gate receipts. It was agreed that in the event TV stations wish to televise portions of the 1959 basketball tournaments that the Board would meet on December 20 to consider such bids for televising the tournaments.

The wrestling committee was not present and hence no report was available from them at this time.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

SPECIAL MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

November 7, 1958 - Bismarck, North Dakota

Present: E. S. Killie, L. T. Havig, Barton Thompson, Rex Robinson, E. Abrahamson, Superintendent John Campbell and Ernest Ross, President of School Board of Haynes.

This meeting was called for the express purpose of hearing certain alleged violations of Article XII, Section 2, of the by-laws on the part of Haynes High School and the superintendent, John Campbell.

It had been alleged that Superintendent John Campbell had conducted official basketball practice sessions prior to the official opening of the basketball season on November 3rd.

The hearing continued for approximately two hours and the following appeared to be the facts:

1. No special practice sessions had been called for basketball, but basketball fundamentals and drills appeared to be the program for all physical education classes.
2. The drills and games used in physical education classes were of the nature that coaches would use in early season basketball practice.
3. Mr. Campbell declared that the drills and games used in his physical education classes were such as to be basic for baseball, track, football, or any sport.
4. A ditto-graphed letter inviting patrons of the school district to attend a basketball affair at the Haynes gymnasium on October 31st in which portions of a game would be played between the high school team and an alumni group and a "B" squad against another team was presented as evidence.

Mr. Campbell contended that this was merely a ruse to build interest and it was not his intent to play any games or portion of games. He further reported that he had cancelled this proposed event when he learned that such an event might be construed as a violation of the rules of the Association.

Mr. Ross, board president, reported that he was not aware of any violation of the Association rules and confirmed statements made by Mr. Campbell.

Subsequent to the meeting, Secretary Abrahamson contacted neighboring schools. Nearly all schools reported that they had heard rumors that basketball practice had been held at Haynes as soon as football was dropped after the first weeks of school. No school appeared to be in a position to confirm the allegation by actual proof.

It was the opinion of the members present at the hearing that the drills and games carried on at the Haynes High School were typical early season practice drills commonly used by coaches of basketball in early season practice. However, no evidence was produced that these drills

were given at any other time than during regular physical education periods and during recess periods. Nor were the drills limited to any special group of boys.

It is the further opinion of the Board that the proposed basketball night on October 31st in which portions of games were planned would constitute a violation of Article XII, Section 2, of the by-laws and the fact that this function was cancelled should not absolve Mr. Campbell from the technical violation of the provision of this article and section.

It is the finding of this hearing that Haynes High School, through its superintendent, should be warned of this technical violation and advised that Haynes High School be placed on probation for the current school year and advised that membership for 1959-1960 shall be contingent upon full compliance of all rules of the Association.

Further, that the practice of using physical education periods for fundamental basketball drills as was used this year prior to the opening of the 1959-1960 basketball season shall be considered prima-facie evidence of a violation of Article XV, Section 2, of the by-laws of the Association and constitute cause for suspension from the Association.

A copy of this warning shall be mailed to both Superintendent Campbell and Board President Ernest Ross.

Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

SPECIAL MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Valley City, North Dakota - December 20, 1958

The meeting was called to order by President Killie with all members present except M. F. Peterson.

The first order of business was the opening of bids for televising the 1959 basketball tournaments. The only bid presented was that of the North Dakota Broadcasting Company who presented the following bid:

Gentlemen:

Enclosed find check in the amount of \$500.00, which is in accordance with the requirements for bid for exclusive rights to televise the games of certain tournaments.

1. Western Class A

We are unable to bid for this tournament because it is not technically possible for us to cover this tournament.

2. Eastern Class A

This bid is for KXJB-TV, Valley City, only. We offer \$751.00 for five games only - two Friday games, Saturday afternoon consolation, and two Saturday evening games.

3. State Class A

This bid is in behalf of KXJB-TV, Valley City, KBMB-TV, Bismarck, KDIX-TV, Dickinson, and KXMC-TV, Minot. We offer \$1,616.00

for eight games and if we choose to cover any additional games we will pay pro-rata or \$202.00 per game.

4. State Class B

This bid is in behalf of stations KXMC-TV, Minot, KBMB-TV, Bismarck, and KDIX-TV, Dickinson. We offer \$660.00 minimum for four games, with option to carry additional games at \$100.00 per game.

The bids offered represent a minimum guarantee of \$3,027.00 for certain games in three tournaments with options to cover additional games for specific additional fees. I sincerely regret we will be unable to bid on the Western Class A. We do not have the necessary micro-wave facilities to pick up a telecast from Williston.

Respectfully,
John W. Boler, President
North Dakota Broadcasting Co., Inc.

It was duly moved by Havig, seconded by Thompson, that the bid of the North Dakota Broadcasting Company be accepted. The motion was carried.

Guy Flickinger, a student at Colgate High School, appeared before the Board to inquire about his eligibility status at Colgate. It appeared that the Flickinger lad attended school last fall at Colgate and participated on the Colgate High School basketball team, then dropped out of school in mid-winter without attaining his credits for the first semester.

Under rule No. 8 which requires that a lad must have passed three subjects his preceding semester it appeared that the lad would be ineligible to represent Colgate High School during the 1958-1959 basketball season and could only regain his eligibility by attending school this second semester and earning a minimum of three half units during the semester. There appeared to be some question as to the exact dates of his attendance and the secretary was instructed to contact Superintendent Ristuben of Colgate to obtain the necessary data. In the absence of any new facts the Board was of the opinion that this lad would be ineligible for participation during the current school year.

The Board next reviewed the status of girls basketball in the state and it was evident that the number of schools playing girls basketball had greatly decreased with only eighty schools participating. All the schools in District No. 6 had eliminated the sport and there was no team to represent this district in the state tournament. Consideration was given to dividing some of the existing districts, but it appeared to be too late to make any changes in the district set-up and the best solution of the problem appeared to be to operate the state tournament by a bye and the bye drawn in the same manner as any other team for parings in the state tournament. An examination of a map showing the location of the teams that were participating showed a concentration in the Valley City area. The secretary was instructed to contact Superintendent F. H. Gilliland of Devils Lake and if it was agreeable with Devils Lake, then an effort

should be made to change the site of the girls' state tournament from Devils Lake to Valley City.

The committee on retirement consisting of members Olson, Cameron, and Smith reported on their progress and they were instructed to continue and to present some definite proposals at the February meeting of the Board of Directors in Bismarck.

The report of the committee on the all-star game at Jamestown reported on their meeting with representative of the Jamestown Quarterback Club and advised the Board that they had recommended that the Quarterback Club reconsider their stand and that this game not be held.

It was subsequently reported in the Sunday papers that the Quarterback Club had abandoned plans for an all-star football contest in the summer of 1959.

Mr. Smith of Park River reported that the Eastern Class A schools had met at Grand Forks to consider reorganization of their conference and also the possibility of adding additional schools to Class A. Mr. Smith reported that there would be a meeting at Jamestown, Monday, December 22, of the entire conference to further consider the matter.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned and the next meeting of the Board was scheduled to be held at Bismarck, February 1, 1959, in the G. P. Hotel.

Earl Abrahamson

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Bismarck, North Dakota - February 1-2, 1959

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Grand Pacific Hotel in Bismarck with all members present except Superintendent M. F. Peterson.

The first order of business was to canvass the results of the mail election and it was found that member Thompson received 195 votes and B. M. Hanson of Harvey 194 votes with a few scattered votes. The Board declared Thompson and Hanson elected to the Board of Directors for three year terms effective July 1, 1959.

The secretary read a letter from H. R. Herkimer, cheerleader clinic director, in which he advised the Board that he would be available for clinics in North Dakota next fall. After discussing the matter thoroughly, the Board voted to hold four cheerleaders clinics in the state in the fall of 1959 on October 26, 27, 28, and 29. The sites selected were Dickinson, Minot, Devils Lake, and Valley City.

The secretary read a communication from Stewart McPherson of Winnipeg in which he requested the use of the fan-shaped backboards

in storage at the University for a basketball contest which they had scheduled in Winnipeg during the month of February. It appeared that these boards had been rented to this corporation on two previous occasions and plans were so advanced that they would be greatly inconvenienced if the boards were not available for them this year. It was agreed to rent them the boards for a fee of \$25.00 with the understanding that they be returned to the University in the same condition they were received.

The next item of business was the discussion of a proposed amendment to the constitution of the High School Activities Association which would increase the size of the Board of Directors from seven to nine members by including a school board member from a member high school appointed by the executive committee of the North Dakota School Officers Association. It was duly moved and seconded that the Board of Control would present the following amendment in the March Bulletin and arrange for a mail vote on this amendment sometime prior to the close of the 1958-1959 school term so that if carried, this amendment could become effective on July 1. The following amendment was to be submitted to the schools for their approval:

AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE V (OFFICERS AND DUTIES)

The amendment to Article V of the Constitution of the North Dakota High School Activities Association to read as follows:

Section I: There shall be a Board of Directors, hereinafter called the Board, consisting of nine members, elected as hereinafter prescribed, for terms of three years. Each new member shall be seated July first following his election and may not hold the same office for more than two consecutive terms, except that he may be appointed or elected to fill a vacancy after one year's absence from office. Two members of the Board shall be chosen from Class A Schools, two from Class B Schools, two from Class C Schools, and one member shall be elected from any member high school regardless of classification. The Superintendent of Public Instruction or a member of his duly constituted staff, designated by him, shall serve as an ex-officio member of said board. One school board member, from a member high school shall be selected by the executive committee of the North Dakota School Officers Association and his term of office shall be the same as that of other elective board members. Should this member cease to be a school board member from a member high school, the position shall be declared vacant and a successor selected to fill the unexpired term.

Section II: Board members, except the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the representative from the School Officers Association, shall be nominated at the annual meeting of the Representatives of the Association, hereinafter called the Representative Assembly, and shall be elected by mail ballot, such ballot to be prepared by the Secretary and mailed to member schools on or before January first following the nomination and shall be returned to the Secretary before January fifteenth, the ballot being valid if the envelope in which it is mailed is post-marked before midnight of January fourteenth.

Nominations for members from Class B Schools shall be made by a special nominating committee at the annual meeting in 1955, and for Class C Schools and member-at-large in 1956, and for Class A Schools in 1957, and thereafter in consecutive order as the terms of the various members expire. Nominations may also be made from the floor.

Should any member remove from the state or profession, change into a different class school, or cease to be an administrator, his position shall be declared vacant immediately and a new member appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting when the regular procedure of nomination and balloting shall be followed to fill vacancy for the remainder of the term of office.

Section III: The Board shall select from its membership a President and a Vice-President. Each shall exercise all the functions assigned to him by word or implication of the Constitution, By-Laws, and regulations of the Association or special rules of the Board. The President of the Board shall, in addition to his other duties, preside at all meetings of the Representative Assembly.

Member Thompson passed out a mimeographed report of the meeting of the N. U. E. A. debate group at Chicago.

The secretary read a letter from Father Mundt of the Sacred Heart School in Glen Ullin, applying for membership in the High School Activities Association. Upon motion of Olson and second by Thompson, it was agreed to accept the membership of the Sacred Heart School of Glen Ullin, provided a payment of \$8.00 for the annual dues plus the 50% penalty was made for the year. The motion was carried.

House bill No. 709 presented by Representative Link was discussed at some length and it was the opinion of the Board of Directors that this legislation was unnecessary, undesirable, and discriminatory, and hence should not be supported. The secretary was instructed to ascertain the time of the hearing on this and to report to the education committee that the High School Activities Association did not consider such legislation wise or timely.

Members Havig and Smith were designated to present the trophies at the State Class A Tournament; members Olson and Thompson at the State Class B Tournament; and member Cameron at the girls' tournament. Since the members of the Board would be in session during the Class B Tournament at Minot, it was suggested that former member Gussner be authorized to present the trophies at the State Class C Tournament.

Superintendent Leonard Moore of Glen Ullin, Superintendent Keith Thunum of Carson, and Coach R. Thorfinnson of Carson appeared before the Board to present information relative to an incident which occurred at the Carson-Glen Ullin basketball game held at Glen Ullin. Both parties outlined what transpired at this game and after a lengthy discussion they were dismissed and the Board considered the incident. It was suggested the secretary write a letter to the officials at Carson and Glen Ullin High School reprimanding them for their actions and urging that every effort be made to restore friendly relations between the two communities. It

was evident from the hearing that both parties were somewhat to blame for the difficulties.

Member Olson reported for the pension committee and moved that the final figures be obtained from interested banks or savings and loan associations and other investment companies and that a final plan be submitted for adoption at the March meeting. This motion was seconded by member Thompson and carried.

The inequities that exist in the Class C organization were discussed and it was agreed to appoint a committee to revise district lines in Class C. The following committee was appointed: Rex Robinson-chairman, Don Cameron, R. W. Juhala, Douglas Oglesby, and Bruce Anderson. It was suggested that this committee be advised of their appointment and be put to work immediately for preliminary surveys and later meet Thursday, March 19, at Minot for final work on redistricting.

Member Thompson reported the following recommendations for District No. 14, Class B, concerning track: (1) it was suggested that the 440 yard relay be replaced by a mile relay, (2) the track regulations should be so changed that a lad could run in only one race of 880 yards or greater, rather than the present restriction of 440 yards or over. These recommendations were to be referred to the track committee consisting of member Killie, Ernie Gates, and Charles Peterson. It was suggested that this committee meet in February to make any recommendations and changes necessary in track regulations.

Superintendent Havig of the constitutional revision committee passed out proposed changes in the constitution and by-laws. It was agreed that each member would take these proposals home and evaluate them and that the matter of amendments be deferred until a later meeting.

The results of a questionnaire on continuing the state tournament in girls' basketball was submitted to the Board. No action was taken on this question at this time.

The Board agreed to meet at Minot on Friday, March 20, at 10:00 A. M. to consider any business before the Association.

There being no further business, this meeting adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Minot, North Dakota - March 20, 21, 1959

The board of directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at Minot in the offices of the Chamber of Commerce with all members present. Deputy Superintendent A. R. Nestoss represented the State Department of Public Instruction at this meeting.

The secretary presented a complete financial report of the activities of the Association and the Accident Benefit Fund from July 1, 1958, to March 16, 1959. This report was reviewed by the entire board.

The secretary also reported that the proposed amendment to the constitution which would add a school board member to the board of directors of the Association had been printed in the March High School Activities Bulletin in conformity with instructions given by the board at their meeting held in Bismarck February 1, and 2, 1959. Ballots were in the process of being printed and would be distributed to member schools sometime during the month of April after the constitutional thirty day period had expired.

The first order of business was the reorganization of the board, effective July 1, 1959. Member L. T. Havig was named president and M. C. Olson was named vice-president; each to assume his respective duties on July 1, 1959.

The board discussed the selection of delegates to attend the National Federation meeting at Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, June 29 - July 2, 1959. It was moved by Havig and seconded by Olson that Rex Robinson and F. U. Smith be named as delegates to this meeting and that Rex Robinson be named the official voting delegate. The motion was carried. The board also discussed the advisability of M. F. Peterson, Superintendent of Public Instruction, also attending one of the early meetings of the Federation and they voted to invite Mr. Peterson to attend the meeting at Lookout Mountain if it were possible for him to do so.

The board next discussed the value of the calendar project to schools in the state and agreed that it was a worthwhile venture and that this project should be continued for the 1959-1960 school year.

Upon motion by Olson and second by Havig, it was agreed to subsidize the State Science Fair in the amount of \$150.00 and the secretary was instructed to issue a check to the State Science Fair in the amount of \$150.00.

The pension committee consisting of members Olson, Smith, and Cameron reported on tentative plans for an annuity for the executive secretary. After due consideration, it was moved by Havig and seconded by Thompson that the board accept the recommendations of the pension committee which are essentially as follows:

- (a) The Activities Association would deposit \$8,000.00 in a trust fund with the Fidelity Savings and Loan Association in Valley City, such amount to draw interest at the regular rate of interest paid by this institution.
- (b) The executive secretary, Earl Abrahamson, would pay the Association an assessment of \$300.00 per annum beginning on the second day of January, 1960, and continue thereafter on each successive second day of January until he reaches the age of 65. This contribution shall be added to the advance deposit

made by the Association and shall draw interest in the same manner as the deposit of the Association.

- (c) The executive secretary shall receive an annuity of \$75.00 per month beginning on the second day of January, 1964, and shall continue to receive this amount monthly until the entire principal plus accumulated interest has been exhausted.
- (d) In the event of death of the executive secretary, the secretary's widow shall receive the payments from the fund in the exact amount that had been received by the executive secretary.
- (e) In the event of death of both the executive secretary and his wife before the entire principal and interest has been exhausted, the balance of the principal and interest shall revert to the Activities Association.
- (f) In the event of death of both the executive secretary and his wife prior to the age of 65, any money plus interest advanced by the executive secretary into the fund shall be paid to his or her heirs. The balance in the fund shall revert to the Activities Association.
- (g) In the event of total disability of the executive secretary prior to the age of 65, payments shall be made upon proof of this disability as long as he lives, or until the money in the fund has been exhausted.
- (h) In the event of death of the executive secretary prior to the age of 65, then payments shall be made to his widow until her death or the money in the fund has been exhausted.

The committee shall secure the services of attorney, L. T. Sproul, of Valley City to draw an agreement embodying the above conditions and upon the execution of this agreement, copies shall be placed on file in the Activities Association office, in the office of the Fidelity Savings and Loan Association, and a copy shall be placed on file with the president of the Association. It was further stipulated that the operation of this agreement shall become effective not later than May 1, 1959.

The Class C committee consisting of Rex Robinson and Don Cameron of the board; Bruce Anderson of Crary, Douglas Oglesby of Hurdsfield, and Walter Hoff of Gladstone met with the board and submitted a recommended classification for the class C schools of the state of North Dakota to become effective with the opening of the 1959-1960 school year. The board carefully examined this plan and after considerable discussion, it was moved by Robinson and seconded by Cameron that the proposed plan be adopted and that the secretary send notice of the new plan to all the class C schools in the state. The motion was carried. The following is the outline of class C districts adopted by the board:

District 1: (13) DeLamere, Rutland, Gwinner, Stirum, Verona, Guelph, Fullerton, Monango, Forbes, Berlin, Dickey, Jud, Nortonville.

District 2: (14) Abercrombie, Antelope, Colfax, Walcott, Christine, Sheldon, Leonard, Chaffee, Davenport, Horace, Mapleton, Wheatland,

Buffalo, Tower City.

District 3: (12) Luverne, Pillsbury, Hope, Clifford, Galesburg, Erie, Ayr, Amenia, Argusville, Arthur, Gardner, Grandin.

District 4: (12) Caledonia, Buxton, Reynolds, Thompson, Emerado, Logan Center, Sharon, Aneta, Kloten, Pekin, Petersburg, Niagara.

District 5: (17) Manvel, Gilby, Forest River, Inkster, Fordville, Dahlen, Pisek, Lankin, Neche, Adams, Fairdale, Edinburg, Gardar, Crystal, Bowesmont, Mountain, Hamilton.

District 6: (12) Hansboro, Sarles, Hannah, Wales, Calvin, Clyde, Munich, Egeland, Alsen, Osnabrock, Hampden, Starkweather.

District 7: (12) Lawton, Bocket, Doyon, Crary, School for Deaf, Warwick, Sheyenne, Oberon, Minnewaukan, Fillmore, Knox, Churches Ferry.

District 8: (13) Rogers, Dazey, Hannaford, Sutton, Binford, Wimbledon, Courteney, Kensal, Buchanan, Pingree, Glenfield, Grace City, McHenry.

District 9: (12) Montpelier, Marion, Litchville, Hastings, Nome, Fingal, Svea, Sanborn, Eckelson, Oriska, Noltemier, Kathryn.

District 10: (13) Regan, Wing, Tuttle, Robinson, Pettibone, Woodworth, Cleveland, Tappen, Dawson, Driscoll, Braddock, Lehr, Hague.

District 11: (13) Cathay, Sykeston, Bowdon, Hurdsfield, Goodrich, Denhoff, Mercer, Coleharbor, Martin, Balfour, Bergen, Butte, Karlsruhe.

District 12: (10) Berwick, Deering, Surrey, Gardena, Kramer, Souris, Landa, Newburg, Antler, Maxbass.

District 13: (12) Alkabo, Fortuna, Ambrose, Noonan, Portal, Lignite, Flaxton, Tolley, Carpio, Donnybrook, Berthold, Des Lacs.

District 14: (14) Palermo, Ross, White Earth, Wheelock, Epping, McGregor, Wildrose, Alamo, Trenton, Arnegard, Plaza, Douglas, Makoti, Ryder.

District 15: (11) Mandaree, Dunn Center, Werner, Dodge, Golden Valley, Solen, Selfridge, Zap, Stanton, Almont, Emmet, Sacred Heart (Glen Ullin).

District 16: (12) Haynes, Reeder, Rhame, Versippi, Lefor, Gladstone, Taylor, Golva, Medora, Sentinel Butte, Fryburg, South Heart, Marmarth.

The board adjourned at 10:00 A. M. so that the class B members would be free to attend a class B committeemen meeting at 10:00 A. M. Subsequent to the recess, the board convened at 9:00 A. M. on Saturday morning, March 21, 1959.

The B members of the board reported then on the recommendations of the class B committee members were essentially as follows: (1) the committee recommends that class B schools be permitted to carry twelve men to all districts, regional, and state tournaments instead of ten. (2) the committee recommends that the board of directors consider a plan wherein all schools with an enrollment greater than 180 be placed in

class A and then eliminations for the state tournament be conducted at eight regional centers. The board considered the recommendations of the committee and it was moved by Havig and seconded by Thompson that we defer any action of reclassification of schools until the June meeting. The motion carried.

Al Meyer, president of the North Dakota Officials Association, met with the board and offered the services of the Officials Association in the selection of officials for the 1960 basketball tournaments. Mr. Meyer also reported that the board of directors of the Officials Association recommended the officials for class A games be paid a fee of \$15.00. The board of the Activities Association agreed to take these matters under consideration and assured Mr. Meyer that they would be very happy to have a representative of the Officials Association assist them in selecting officials for the 1960 tournaments. President Killie then appointed the following committee to represent the board in selecting officials for the 1960 tournaments: F. U. Smith for class A, M. C. Olson for class B, and Rex Robinson for class C. It was suggested that these members immediately survey the schools in their respective classes and obtain their suggestions for officials for the 1960 tournaments and that this committee be prepared to report at the August meeting of the board.

The board also agreed to send our clinic leaders to the Central States officials meeting usually held at Chicago for pre-season training of the officials.

Superintendent Havig reported that there was an apparent tie for second place in the state wrestling tournament and that if a further check indicated this tie to be correct, then a second trophy would be needed to present to the second place winners. Mr. Havig agreed to recheck the figures and advise the secretary if such a trophy should be ordered.

The board next considered the secretary's contract and President Killie reported that the board had held a meeting and had voted to renew the secretary's contract for a period of three years with a salary for the first year to be set at \$9,000.00. Payment for subsequent services would be a subject to review annually and subject to adjustment for cost of living increases. It was also agreed that mileage should be paid at the rate of 8½c per mile for all mileage by the secretary or by board members while on Association business.

The board then again considered the recommendations of the class B committee that a committee of A and B schools be selected to meet with the board at their June meeting and make any changes in the organization of class A and B. It was agreed that the following would represent the class B schools at such a meeting: John Roberts of Hettinger, Elmer Johnson of Kenmare, and L. J. Grant of Hillsboro. The appointment of an A committee was left pending until the East-West Conference meeting at Jamestown scheduled on April 11, 1959.

It was suggested that Bernum Hanson, board member elect, should be invited to attend the June meeting of the board.

It was agreed that Sharon Eide receive \$200.00 per month at the beginning of the second year of her contract.

The board agreed to meet on June 11, 12, and 13, 1959, beginning at 9:30 A. M. at Valley City, North Dakota.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

MINUTES

MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Valley City, North Dakota - June 11, 12, 13, 1959

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City with all members present except Supt. M. F. Peterson and Supt. Don Cameron. B. M. Hanson, newly elected board member, was also present on invitation of the board.

The board canvassed the mail ballots of the amendment to Article V of the Association which was closed on May 15, 1959. It was determined that the vote was 243 'yes' and 13 'no'. The amendment was declared carried and effective July 1, 1959. Under the provisions of the amendment, a representative school board member from a member high school would be selected by the Executive committee of the North Dakota School Officers Association to serve on the Board of Directors of the High School Activities Association. Announcement was made that the school officers executive board had selected Donald B. Whiting of Max to assume this position effective July 1, 1959.

An informational brochure from Edward J. Hickox, Executive Secretary of the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame was studied by the board. No action was taken at this time on any contribution to this project.

Each board member was furnished with a complete financial report of the years' activities in both the general and A. A. B. fund and these reports were carefully reviewed by the board.

The following budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1959 through June 30, 1960, was adopted on motion of Havig and second by Robinson.

BUDGET OF ANTICIPATED INCOME & EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1959 - June 30, 1960

Estimated Income:

Membership Dues	\$ 4,200.00
Officials Registrations	2,700.00
Sale of Publications	450.00

Overpayments	400.00	
Cheerleaders Clinics	900.00	
Debate Fees	100.00	
Basketball: Trophies and Balls	7,750.00	
Hold-Up, Bond, PL & PD insurance	1,800.00	
Tourney Profits	28,000.00	
Music & Speech: Class A.....	700.00	
Class B-C	5,000.00	
Track	650.00	
Wrestling	200.00	
Baseball	175.00	
Film Rentals	150.00	
A. A. B. F. Collections	85,000.00	
Miscellaneous	500.00	
Total Estimated Income		\$138,675.00

Estimated Expenditures:

Administration:

Board of Directors	\$ 3,000.00
Legal Services	1,000.00
Annual Audit	150.00
Bank Charges	200.00
Annual Dues	100.00
Contingencies	200.00

Office:

Salaries (including taxes)	\$15,000.00
Secretary Expense	1,700.00
Office Supplies	800.00
Communications	1,400.00

General Services:

Printing and Mailing Calendars	\$ 1,300.00
Annual Handbook	1,100.00
Rules Publications	1,700.00
Forms & Printed Supplies	900.00
Monthly Bulletin	2,100.00
Subsidies	300.00
Track, Tennis & Golf Expense	3,100.00
Debate Expense	200.00
Baseball Expense	600.00
Committee Expense	700.00

Officials Association:

Board of Directors	\$300.00
Emblems	200.00
Tests	100.00
Printing	100.00 \$ 700.00

Clinics:

Football	\$300.00
Basketball	400.00
Track	250.00

Cheerleaders	900.00	\$1,850.00
Capital Outlay		200.00
Balls and Trophies		7,750.00
Music & Speech:		
Class A.....		750.00
Class B-C		5,000.00
Insurance and Bonds		1,800.00
A. A. B. F.		85,000.00
Miscellaneous		75.00
Total Estimated Expenditures		\$138,675.00

The board carefully reviewed the eligibility of two Versippi High School lads, James Krauter and Arnold Betlaf, and also read the correspondence relating to these cases. Both boys failed part of their 8th grade in May of 1955 and in the fall of 1955 were permitted to carry three high school subjects along with their make-up work. Their 8th grade exams were successfully completed in December of 1955 and they were granted their 8th grade diplomas. Both boys participated in basketball the second semester of 1955-1956. In May of that year they failed their high school exams and remained ineligible the first semester of 1956-57 but participated during the second semester. The boys participated in 1957-1958 and in 1958-1959. It would thus appear that these lads have participated in the sport of interschool basketball for four seasons in high school and, hence, under Article XIII, Section 2, these lads have no further eligibility left in high school. These lads must be considered as freshman in 1955-1956 since they carried three high school subjects along with their 8th grade make-up work. Further, the school district collected high school tuition for them that year from December 3rd, the date of the completion of their 8th grade work. It was the consensus of the board that James Krauter and Arnold Betlaf are no longer eligible to participate in high school interscholastic basketball.

The board next reviewed an alleged infraction which occurred at Hebron High School. Several local high school boys attended a postponed invitational track meet at Dickinson after being advised by the school authorities at Hebron that they could not participate in this meet. Being certified for the original track meet, they were permitted to participate at Dickinson as the Dickinson track manager was not aware of any disciplinary action of these boys. A letter was read from Supt. Haring of Hebron in which he reported that proper disciplinary action had been taken against these lads. It was the opinion of the board that the matter had been adequately dealt with by the local school authorities and that a matter of this nature was one for the local school and not the Association. Matters of this kind could be discouraged if local manager would check to see that participants in any meet were accompanied by a faculty representative as is required under Article III, Section 6, of the by-laws of the Association.

Supt. Wm. Urban and Coach Leonard Barking of New Leipzig appeared before the board to explain the reasons for their participation at the Bismarck District Track meet after being advised that they should

participate in the Dickinson Track Meet. The evidence seemed to indicate that the coach ignored instructions of his superintendent and also those of the Executive Secretary in attending the Bismarck District Track Meet. The Secretary was instructed to write a letter to Supt. Wm. Urban and the Board of Education of the New Leipzig school district censuring Coach Barking for his arbitrary action and suggesting that the administration of the school should be the responsibility of the superintendent.

Attorney Sproul of Valley City appeared before the board and outlined the developments in the pending law-suit to force the Association to deliver the award to one Robert Smith. It was the recommendation of Attorney Sproul that the recent action of Judge Thom, in refusing to vacate his judgment in the original court case, should be appealed to the Supreme Court and a favorable action on this appeal would be an important factor in the pending case. Upon motion of Robinson and second by Olson, it was agreed to authorize the attorneys to proceed with the appeal.

The board reviewed the annuity agreement entered into between the Association and Earl Abrahamson and on motion of Olson and second by Smith, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, the law for insurance of Savings Association accounts by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation provides separate and distinct insurance coverage for the beneficiary of each Trust Estate up to Ten Thousand and no/100 (\$10,000.00) Dollars independent of any coverage for other Trust Estates or accounts belonging to such beneficiary,

THEREFORE, Be it resolved that Eight Thousand and no/100 (\$8,000.-00) Dollars of the undersigned organization's funds, together with earnings thereon and additions thereto, be and are hereby conveyed to Earl Abrahamson and E. S. Killie, as Trustees, and their successors, in trust for Earl Abrahamson, his wife and this organization, as beneficiaries, all in accordance with the Trust Agreement entered into between the undersigned organization and said Trustees and Earl Abrahamson individually, an executed copy of which Trust Agreement is on file with this Association and is hereby referred to and made a part of this Resolution as fully as though set forth herein. The conditions of this Trust are as set forth in said Agreement, and the Trustees are hereby authorized and directed to invest said funds in a separately numbered account in Fidelity Savings and Loan Association, a corporation, of Valley City, North Dakota, subject to all the conditions and terms set out in said agreement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the records of the undersigned shall show the transfer made herein; that the terms and provisions of the Trust agreement above be carried out without delay; and that this Trust shall be designated "Trust Agreement No. 9438."

A letter from Milton Raymer, Executive Secretary of the American Bowling Congress, requesting information of the Association eligibility rules applicable to interscholastic bowling, was read and the following

policy was adopted for all sports which the Association does not officially promote, recognize or specifically provide for in its by-laws:

If a member school has an organized team in any recognized sport and engages in contests with other schools in that sport, then our regular eligibility rules applicable to football, basketball, wrestling, track, golf, tennis and baseball shall apply to the member schools and the participants in the given sport.

However, if a given school has no organized interscholastic team in a given sport, other than football, basketball, wrestling, track, golf, tennis and baseball, then the students of that school are free to participate in the particular sport on an individual basis and the regular high school eligibility rules shall not apply to those individuals in that particular sport.

The board next considered the opening date for fall football practice and inasmuch as many schools are opening school on August 31st, it was moved by Havig and seconded by Olson that the date of opening football practice be set for August 20, 1959. On roll call four voted 'yes' and Smith voted 'no'. The motion carried by majority vote.

Rev. John Holton of Mandan, representing the Youth Department of the North Dakota Council of Churches, met with the board to request that the Association cooperate in setting aside certain week-ends on which state-wide church youth events could be scheduled without conflict from association or school events. It was explained that the Association had no authority to control the local school program and any agreement or understanding entered into between the two groups would have to be a recommendation to the local school administration. The best date appeared to be between the football and basketball season. The Association Board agreed to list the days of November 13, 14, 15, on the school calendar as a period in which to concentrate state-wide church conventions. A subsequent check of the school calendar indicated that this date had been selected for the State Meeting of Student Councils in 1959 and in a telephone conversation with Rev. Holton, it was agreed to recommend November 19, 20, 21, for 1959 and a week earlier in 1960.

The board next reviewed the recommendations of the track committee consisting of Ernie Gates of Jamestown, Charles Peterson of Oak Grove, Fargo, and E. S. Killie of Fessenden. The committee recommended the following revised minimum standards to be used at track meets to qualify for entrance to the state meet:

TRACK STANDARDS

100 yard dash.....10.3 sec.	Discus .....130 ft.
220 yard dash .....23 sec.	High jump.....5 ft. 8 in.
440 yard dash .....54 sec.	Broad jump.....20 ft.
120 yard High hurdles..16.5 sec.	Pole vault.....10 ft. 6 in.
180 yard Low hurdles ..21.5 sec.	Quarter mile relay.....46.8 sec.
Half mile run.....2 min. 10 sec.	Half mile relay.....1 min. 37.5 sec.

Mile run.....4 min. 55 sec.	Mile relay.....3 min. 45 sec.
Shot put.....45 ft.	Javelin.....155 ft.

It was moved by Havig and seconded by Robinson that the above minimum standards be adopted effective for the 1960 state track meet. The committee recommended that the javelin be discontinued as a track event. However, it was the opinion of the board that this event should be retained until the schools could be polled to determine their wishes in this matter. It was moved by Thompson and seconded by Olson that the javelin be retained as a track event in 1960 and that a poll be conducted to obtain the preference of schools on this event for the 1961 track season. The motion carried. It was moved by Smith and seconded by Thompson that the minimum number of schools in a qualifying meet be raised from six to eight as recommended by the committee. The motion carried. The board also considered the possibility of running the state track meet as an afternoon and evening affair but after considering all factors were of the opinion that it would be better to hold in during the daytime.

It was moved by Robinson, seconded by Olson and carried that an entry fee of fifty cents be charged to all entries in the district track meets, state golf and state tennis meets.

The board next considered the track coaching school usually held in early April and after checking attendance at this school by track coaches, it was agreed to discontinue this clinic for 1960.

The board considered the possibility of adding cross-country as an association sponsored event. However, the number of schools showing an interest in this sport did not appear to justify this action. It was agreed to sanction an Invitational Cross-Country Meet at Valley City under the direction of W. Osmon, Athletic Director S. T. C., Valley City, if he desired to promote such a meet.

The board next reviewed the recommendations of the speech committee and agreed on the following changes in speech regulations:

1. A small trophy is to be provided for the winners of the West and East Debates in addition to the trophies provided at the debate finals.
2. A pin or other suitable award will be provided for the high point debator in the novice class in addition to the one award in the regular debate.
3. No visual aids shall be permitted to be used by participants in debate.
4. The debate topic used in the debate series will be the same topic as is used at the Tri-State Debate Contest held at Concordia College at Moorhead in early December.
5. Class A speech winners in the East-West speech festivals are eligible to enter the State Class B-C speech finals if they attain the highest honor rating given at these festivals.

6. Class A speech participants are eligible to receive certificates for honor ratings in speech.
7. Eligibility rules for speech participation are to be included in the Music and Speech booklet.
8. The list of one-act plays will be revised to include new materials.

The following changes were authorized in the music regulations:

1. Fees for Class A schools should be raised to make these events self-supporting.
2. Bass drum solo shall be added to instrumental solo events.
3. The number of entries in instrumental ensembles shall be increased from two to three in each event.
4. Add a recommendation that the festival manager encourages each adjudicator to adhere to a high standard of musical achievements in making his ratings and criticisms.
5. The eligibility rules for music shall be made a part of the Music and Speech booklet.

The committee on the Constitution and By-laws made their report and the board agreed to offer the following amendments to be submitted to members of the Association in the September Bulletin for action at the annual meeting.

CONSTITUTION

Article III - Members

Section II: Application for membership to the Association must be made by the superintendent or the principal of the school on the Association's prescribed form with the authorization of the Board of Education of the school district of the high school applying for membership. Membership once attained is continuous by the payment of the annual association dues as prescribed in Article IV of the Constitution.

Article V - Officers and Duties

Section I: There shall be a Board of Directors, hereinafter called the Board consisting of nine members, elected as hereinafter prescribed, for terms of three years except as hereinafter provided. Each new member shall be seated July first following his election and may not hold the same office for more than two consecutive terms, except that he may be appointed or elected to fill a vacancy after one year's absence from office. Two members of the Board shall be chosen from Class A schools, two from Class B schools, two from Class C schools, and one member shall be elected from any member high school regardless of classification. The Superintendent of Public Instruction or a member of his duly constituted staff, designated by him, shall serve as an ex-officio member of said board. One school board member, from a member high school shall be selected by the executive committee of the North Dakota School Officers Association and his term of office shall be the same as that of other elective board members.

Should this member cease to be a school board member from a member high school, the position shall be declared vacant and a successor selected by the Board of Directors of the School Officers Association to fill the unexpired term.

Section IV: Powers and Duties of the Board

- b. It shall determine the time and place of its own meetings. Five members shall constitute a quorum.

Article IX - Local Control

Section I: The superintendent or the principal shall be the official representative of the school, hereinafter called the Representative.

The Representative is responsible to the Association and his school in all matters pertaining to the interscholastic relations of his school. Inter-school relations must be conducted by the duly appointed administrative officers of the school.

BY-LAWS

Article IV - Rules Violations

Section V: Delete entire section

Article V - Penalties

Section I: a. If the superintendent or the principal is not responsible for the administration of the interscholastic activities of his school, or

Section II:

Add G: For permitting its facilities to be used during the current year or the following summer vacation period for bowl, all-star or charity type out-of-season contests or for participating, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of such games, or permitting any of its employers to participate in any way, directly or indirectly, when the players, during the current or previous school year were members of a high school team.

Article X - Officials

Add Section IV: Officials registered with the North Dakota High School Activities Association shall not officiate at any bowl, all-star or charity type out-of-season contest held during the school term or the summer vacation period involving persons who were members of a high school team the previous year. The penalty for such participation shall be suspension as a registered official of the North Dakota High School Activities Association.

Article XI - Physical Examination, Parents' Consent

Section I: No pupil shall be allowed to represent his school in high school athletics until there is on file with the superintendent or the principal a statement signed by a practicing physician and his parents or legal guardian certifying that he has passed an adequate physical examination since August 15th of the current school year; that in the opinion of the examining physician he is physically fit to participate

in such activities; and that he has the consent of his parents or legal guardian to participate.

Article XII - Sports Season

Section I: Football

- b. Practice sessions shall start at least fourteen days prior to the first game and there shall be at least eight daily sessions.
- Add g. No scrimmage with other school teams shall be permitted prior to the date of the first authorized game of the season.

Section II: Basketball

- c. Total games played shall not exceed eighteen season games. Tournament games in the Association sponsored play-off series, plus those in one other tournament, shall not count in the maximum number of games permitted.

Add g. A basketball jamboree shall be counted as one game.

Section III: Track

- a. The track season, other than Cross-Country, shall consist of a winter and spring period of not more than sixteen weeks.
- b. The track season, other than Cross-Country, shall end with the final State meet.

Add Section IV: Wrestling

- a. The full season shall be eighteen weeks in length.
- b. The wrestling season shall terminate with the last day of the State Wrestling tournament.
- c. All other regulations shall be determined by the Board.

Section V: Other Sports

- a. The baseball season shall terminate on the last date of the State Baseball tournament.
- b. In all other sports the length of season, number of games, and events entered by individual contestants shall be determined by the Board.

Article XIII - Rules of Eligibility

Section III:

- a. He shall not have participated in a similar athletic contests during the same sports season as a member of any other than a high school team and the penalty for this violation shall be loss of eligibility from the date of infraction to the end of the season in that sport.
- b. A student who has participated in football, basketball, and/or wrestling may not participate in a non-school event in those sports after the official close of the school season in those sports, and any such participation will cause the loss of eligibility in all interschool sports for the remainder of the school year.

The board agreed to open a new district center for Class B-C Music and Speech at Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota.

The question of football and basketball clinics was discussed and it was agreed to set up a series of football and basketball clinics on approximately the same dates and at the same sites as last year. The secretary was instructed to contact the clinic leaders and make the necessary arrangements.

Tournaments for 1960 were set as follows:

Event	Site	Date
Debate - Divisional	Devils Lake	February 5, 1960
	Jamestown	
State	Bismarck	February 18, 19, 1960
State Music & Speech	Bismarck	May 6, 1960
Wrestling: - Regions	Valley City	February 19, 20, 1960
	Minot	
	Bismarck	
	Dickinson	
State	Williston	February 26, 27, 1960
Basketball:		
Girls' State Class C	Valley City	February 26, 27, 1960
Class A:		
East Class A	Fargo	March 3, 4, 5, 1960
West Class A	Bismarck	March 3, 4, 5, 1960
State Class A	Grand Forks	March 10, 11, 12, 1960
Class B:		
Region I	Fargo	March 10, 11, 12, 1960
II	Devils Lake	
III	Minot	
IV	Dickinson	
State Class B	Minot	March 17, 18, 19, 1960
Class C:		
Region I	Lisbon	March 8, 9, 1960
II	Arthur	
III	Grafton	
IV	Carrington	
V	Jamestown	
VI	Rugby	
VII	Tioga	
VIII	Dickinson	
State Class C	Jamestown	March 17, 18, 19, 1960
State Track	Valley City	May 21, 1960
State Golf	Fargo	May 31, 1960
State Tennis	Jamestown	June 1, 1960
State Baseball	Jamestown	June 1, 2, 3, 1960

The salary for Mrs. Lucile Vandestreek was set at \$275.00 per month beginning July 1, 1959.

It was agreed to meet at 9:00 A. M., Friday, August 21st with the Officials committee and any other committee meeting scheduled at 2:00

P. M. Thursday, August 20th.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 11:00 A. M., Saturday, June 13th.

Respectfully submitted
Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

ANNUAL MEETING

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Agassiz School - Fargo, North Dakota - October 16, 1958

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held on October 16, 1958, in the Agassiz school auditorium with approximately 200 schools present. The meeting was called to order at 2:00 P. M. by President Killie and the following program was given:

Report on the National Federation Meeting,
Santa Barbara, California

M. C. Olson

Address - "Hopes and Reflections"

H. R. Peterson, Exec. Sect.
Minn. High School League

Review of the Supreme Court decision
in Schafer case

L. T. Havig

Following a general program the meeting was recessed and convened for the business session. It was duly moved by Hanson of Grand Forks and seconded by Gussner of Jamestown that the minutes of the last annual meeting be approved and their reading waived, inasmuch as all schools received copies in the annual handbook. The motion carried.

Superintendent Herman of Reeder discussed the proposed question of a football all-star game which has been reported in the press to be sponsored by the Jamestown Quarterback Club. It was his opinion that this question should be brought to the attention of the Board of Directors of the Association and appropriate action taken. Superintendent Workman of Lidgerwood inquired as to the present practice of paying mileage to baseball teams.

Superintendent Arneson of Edinburg inquired as to an interpretation of the twenty game limitation.

President Killie called for further business and none was presented.

The report of the nominating committee consisting of Superintendent E. C. Johnson of Kenmare, Douglas Oglesby of Hurdsfield, and T. E. Simle of Bismarck presented the following nominations for three year terms on the Board of Directors: Barton Thompson of Elgin and B. M. Hanson of Harvey. The report of the nominating committee was accepted and placed on file. Nominations were called for from the floor and none were made. It was duly moved by Gussner of Jamestown and seconded by Neff of Mandan that nominations be closed. The motion prevailed.

The chair called for any other business and none was presented.

It was then moved by Tate of Maddock and seconded by I. C. Johnson of Sheyenne that this meeting be adjourned. The motion carried.

Subsequent to the meeting the chair appointed Smith, Olson, and Cameron to a committee to check into the proposed all-star football contest sponsored by the Jamestown Quarterback Club.

Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota - November 28, 1958

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association met at Valley City, North Dakota, at 3:30 P. M., November 28, with all members present.

The minutes of the November, 1957, and March, 1958 sessions were read and approved.

The Board considered the fee schedule for seasons basketball games and suggested that this fee schedule be publicized in the Activities Bulletin and made available to all schools and officials.

The fee to be charged for the East-West Football Championship game shall be recommended at \$25.00 plus expenses for each official.

The Board of Directors discussed present policies for hiring of officials for the regional and state basketball tournaments and agreed to endorse present policies of (1) one tournament only for each employed official, and (2) limiting of tournament officials to officials who are residents of North Dakota.

The importance of clinics in developing qualified officials was discussed at some length and it was agreed to recommend to the High School Activities Board of Directors that beginning with the 1959-1960 season, officials who fail to attend at least one rules clinic should be dropped from the eligible list of officials.

It was also recommended that representatives from officials associations in neighboring states be contacted to learn their organization procedure.

It was also recommended that one or more clinic leaders be sent to any National Rules Clinics for first hand information on rules interpretations.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION**MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS****Minot, North Dakota - March 20, 1959**

The board of directors of the North Dakota Officials Association met in Minot on Friday, March 20, 1959, with all members present except Harvey Hanson of Grand Forks. Gordon Obie of Grand Forks represented Mr. Hanson by proxy.

The board discussed the matter of fees for officiating basketball and football games and it was the consensus of opinion that \$12.50 for class A games was not adequate. It was agreed to recommend to the board of directors of the Association that the fee for class A games be raised to \$15.00.

The matter of selecting officials for the various regional and state basketball tournaments was also discussed at length by the board and it was voted to again endorse the principle that each of the officials should be limited to one state sponsored tournament, except in an emergency. The board also expressed their willingness to assist the board of directors of the High School Activities Association in selecting officials for the various tournaments and it was agreed that Reuben Hammond of Minot would so represent the Association at their meeting in which the officials were to be selected.

Some time was spent in discussing the relation of local official associations and the employing schools. The Association was duly concerned about reports that certain charges had been leveled against recognized officials associations by irresponsible coaches and the board also expressed concern over the withdrawal of teams from the playing court before the games were completed. The group indicated the willingness to volunteer their services to the High School Activities Association board to eliminate any of the alleged charges or misunderstandings. It was the definite feeling of the board of directors that the criticism of the work of officials and local associations by other officials was contrary to the ethics of the officiating profession.

President Al Meyer was directed to represent the Officials Association board of directors on Saturday morning at a meeting of the board of directors of the Activities Association.

There being no further business, this meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION**Valley City, North Dakota - November 29, 1958, 10:30 A. M.**

The annual meeting of the North Dakota Officials Association was held in the city auditorium at Valley City, North Dakota, at 10:30 A. M., Saturday, November 29, with 21 officials present.

The meeting was called to order by President Al Meyer and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

It was duly moved by Ottinger and seconded by Brown that a fee of \$25.00 plus expenses be the recommended for each official in the East-West Conference Football Game. The motion was carried.

It was moved by Ottinger and seconded by Helm that the Association go on record endorsing the principle of (1) North Dakota officials shall be obtained for North Dakota state and regional tournaments and (2) only one regional or state basketball tournament shall be assigned any one official. The motion was carried.

It was agreed to recommend that beginning with the 1959-1960 season all officials must attend at least one clinic in the sports in which registered and failure to do so shall cause the official to lose his status as an official.

It was moved by Brown, seconded by Helm, and carried that basketball clinic leaders be sent to the Central States Basketball Rules Clinic at Chicago in October as a preparation for the state basketball rules clinics.

The next order of business was the filling of vacancies on the Board of Directors. The North-East section and the North-West section caucused.

Following a short recess the North-East group nominated Lorne Miller and Otto Helm. Nominations were called for from the floor and Harvey Hanson was nominated. No further nominations were submitted. Ballots were prepared and the tabulation showed Harvey Hanson had the largest number of votes. Harvey Hanson was declared elected a director from the North-East section.

The North-West section submitted the name of Reuben Hammond. No nominations were made from the floor and on motion of Agre and second by Brown a unanimous ballot was cast for Hammond and he was declared elected to the Board of Directors from the North-West section.

Nominations were called for the director at large. Al Meyer was nominated. It was moved and seconded that nominations be closed and a unanimous ballot be cast for Al Meyer. The motion was carried and Al Meyer was named director at large.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Subsequent to the meeting the newly elected Board met and named the following officers for the ensuing year: Al Meyer, President; Ed Agre, Vice President.

Earl Abrahamson
Executive Secretary

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT COMMITTEES
BOY'S CLASS B DISTRICTS

DISTRICT 1: (8)

Victor Ball, chairman, Forman; Earl Anderson, Wyndmere; Fred Marsden, Milnor.

Schools: Forman, Havana, Milnor, Lidgerwood, Hankinson, Wyndmere, Fairmount and St. Francis of Hankinson.

DISTRICT 2: (8)

Lyle H. Hill, chairman, Ellendale; Duane Taylor, Edgeley; Gilbert Holle, Kulm.

Schools: Cogswell, Edgeley, Ellendale, Enderlin, Kulm, LaMoure, Lisbon and Oakes.

DISTRICT 3: (9)

H. T. Anderson, chairman, Hunter; L. E. Berger, West Fargo; Glenn Hanna, Valley City College High.

Schools: Page, Hunter, Casselton, Kindred, St. John's, St. Catherine's, College High Valley City, Oak Grove and West Fargo.

DISTRICT 4: (8)

John Whitcomb, chairman, Portland; Vernon Eberly, Larimore; Robert E. Sheppard, Northwood.

Schools: Finley, Cooperstown, Larimore, Hatton, Northwood, Portland, Mayville and Hillsboro.

DISTRICT 5: (8)

Robert Lentz, chairman, Walhalla; Wilbert Larson, Pembina; Dennis Nelson, Walhalla.

Schools: Minto, Drayton, Hoople, Cavalier, St. Thomas, St. James, Walhalla and Pembina.

DISTRICT 6: (10)

J. T. Carlson, chairman, Lakota; John Mark, Langdon; Gibbs Molland, Milton.

Schools: St. Alphonsus, Milton, Langdon, Edmore, Nekoma, Lakota, Michigan, Tolna, St. Mary's and McVillie.

DISTRICT 7: (12)

W. R. Reitan, chairman, Cando; Thomas Jensen, Bisbee; R. W. Bangs, Bottineau.

Schools: Belcourt, Bisbee, Bottineau, Rolla, Rolette, St. John, Rock Lake, Cando, Willow City, Notre Dame, Dunseith and Wolford.

DISTRICT 8: (8)

E. S. Killie, chairman, Fessenden; Joe Rindt, New Rockford; Thomas Tate, Maddock.

Schools: Carrington, Harvey, Leeds, Benson Co. Aggies of Maddock, Esmond, New Rockford, St. James of New Rockford and Fessenden.

DISTRICT 9: (9)

V. E. Burchill, chairman, Towner; Bruce Carlson, Velva; C. S. Bjorlie, Minot Model.

Schools: Anamoose, Drake, Granville, McClusky, Minot Model, Sawyer, Towner, Upham and Velva.

DISTRICT 10: (10)

Elmer C. Johnson, chairman, Kenmare; Don Kolbo, Mohall; Perley Draffehn, Columbus.

Schools: Bowbells, Crosby, Columbus, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Powers Lake, Sherwood and Westhope.

DISTRICT 11: (9)

Otto Tonneson, chairman, Dakota Lutheran of Minot; Loyde Peterson, Alexander; Edwin Loe, New Town.

Schools: Alexander, Dakota Lutheran, Grenora, New Town, Parshall, Ray, Stanley, St. Leo's and Tioga.

DISTRICT 12: (9)

Charles E. Crank, chairman, Garrison; G. M. Stephens, Riverdale; R. S. Bishop, Hazen.

Schools: Beulah, Garrison, Hazen, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake, Underwood, Washburn and Wilton.

DISTRICT 13: (11)

G. H. Berglund, chairman, Linton; R. E. Bullis, Steele; D. J. Blackstead, Medina.

Schools: Ashley, Gackle, Hazelton, Linton, Medina, Napoleon, Steele, Strasburg, Streeter, Wishek and Zeeland.

DISTRICT 14: (9)

Barton Thompson, chairman, Elgin; H. Liberda, New Salem; Keith Thunem, Carson.

Schools: Hebron, Center, Carson, New Salem, Glen Ullin, New Leipzig, Fort Yates, Flasher and Elgin.

DISTRICT 15: (6)

L. N. Larsen, chairman, Watford City; Neil Ableidinger, Beach; Oscar Peterson, Killdeer.

Schools: Beach, Belfield, Dickinson Campus, Killdeer, Halliday and Watford City.

DISTRICT 16: (7)

Willard Solberg, chairman, Bowman; Rev. Eugene LaMeres, New England; James Broton, New England.

Schools: Bowman, Hettinger, Regent, Mott, New England, St. Mary's of New England and Assumption Abbey of Richardton.

BOY'S CLASS C**DISTRICT 1: (9)**

George W. Rempfer, chairman, Stirum; J. R. Tjaden, Gwinner; J. F. Rempfer, Monango.

Schools: DeLamere, Gwinner, Cayuga, Rutland, Stirum, Guelph, Fullerton, Monango and Forbes.

DISTRICT 2: (8)

J. E. Oien, chairman, Leonard; Hilmer H. Brehmer, Horace; Alvin Olson, Christine.

Schools: Abercrombie, Antelope, Christine, Colfax, Davenport, Horace, Leonard and Walcott.

DISTRICT 3: (6)

Alfred Berntson, chairman, Svea (Litchville); Lowell Peterson, Fingal; Dale Nelson, Litchville.

Schools: Nome, Kathryn, Fingal, Hastings, Litchville and Svea.

DISTRICT 4: (6)

Doyle Jensen, chairman, Berlin; H. O. Rosene, Jud; Dale Nudell, Marion.

Schools: Berlin, Marion, Dickey, Jud, Nortonville and Verona.

DISTRICT 5: (8)

K. L. Zenner, chairman, Arthur; Earl York, Mapleton; J. R. Day, Amenla.

Schools: Amenla, Arthur, Argusville, Ayr, Erie, Gardner, Grandin and Mapleton.

DISTRICT 6: (6)

Robert Ness, chairman, Wheatland; Earl Vitus, Sheldon; Warren Pederson, Tower City.

Schools: Sheldon, Hope, Chaffee, Buffalo, Wheatland and Tower City.

DISTRICT 7: (8)

LeRoy C. Alfson, chairman, Clifford; Clayton Ahrlin, Galesburg; E. P. Anderson, Reynolds.

Schools: Clifford, Galesburg, Caledonia, Reynolds, Buxton, Logan Center, Thompson and Emerald.

DISTRICT 8: (7)

Clifford O. Peterson, chairman, Petersburg; Neil Mattson, Niagara; Hillman Ulland, Pekin.

Schools: Aneta, Dahlen, Kloten, Niagara, Pekin, Petersburg and Sharon.

DISTRICT 9: (8)

Donald Sheldon, chairman, Inkster; Herb Arndt, Lankin; R. Thompson, Gilby.

Schools: Lankin, Pisek, Inkster, Fordville, Forest River, Gilby, Adams and Manvel.

DISTRICT 10: (8)

James R. Guthrie, chairman, Starkweather; James O. Fine, Brocket; Douglas Fontaine, Lawton.

Schools: Warwick, Crary, Doyon, Lawton, Brocket, Hampden, Starkweather and School for the Deaf of Devils Lake.

DISTRICT 11: (8)

Marlowe Gudmundson, chairman, Edinburg; Glenn Lian, Mountain; Robert Stenson, Crystal.

Schools: Bowesmont, Crystal, Edinburg, Fairdale, Gardar, Hamilton, Mountain and Neche.

DISTRICT 12-13: (11)

Manvel Ulland, chairman, Clyde; Hilbert Hanson, Sarles; Don Fleisher, Calvin.

Schools: Alsen, Calvin, Clyde, Sarles, Hannah, Wales, Hansboro, Osnabrock, Egeland, Munich and Wolford.

DISTRICT 14: (7)

Samuel Feld, chairman, Fort Totten; T. H. Risdal, Minnewaukan; L. A. Safratowich, Oberon.

Schools: Knox, Fillmore, Churchs Ferry, Fort Totten, Oberon, Sheyenne and Minnewaukan.

DISTRICT 15: (7)

K. W. Triggs, chairman, Bowdon; Lowell Thompson, Goodrich; Henry Bernard, Sykeston.

Schools: Bowdon, Cathay, Goodrich, Denhoff, Mercer, Hurdsfield and Sykeston.

DISTRICT 16: (5)

Ray Starks, chairman, Glenfield; Lloyd Olson, McHenry, Erwin Even-son, Binford.

Schools: Grace City, Binford, Sutton, McHenry and Glenfield.

DISTRICT 17: (10)

L. R. Potter, chairman, Rogers; W. Ollenburg, Wimbledon; A. Johnson, Hannaford.

Schools: Hannaford, Oriska, Noltimier, Sanborn, Pillsbury, Luverne, Dazey, Rogers, Wimbledon and Eckelson.

DISTRICT 18: (5)

Rev. Charles J. Meyer, chairman, Linton; Jerome Moch, Broddock; Fred Pahl, Linton.

Schools: Hague, Braddock, Lehr, St. Anthony and Linton.

DISTRICT 19: (7)

Casper Kourajan, chairman, Courtenay; Ted Trowbridge, Montpelier; Virgil Smith, Cleveland.

Schools: Buchanan, Cleveland, Courtenay, Kensal, Pingree, Montpelier and Woodworth.

DISTRICT 20: (8)

William Michelsen, Jr., chairman, Regan; Myron Spitzer, Tappen; John Moore, Robinson.

Schools: Regan, Tappen, Robinson, Wing, Dawson, Tuttle, Driscoll and Pettibone.

DISTRICT 21: (6)

LeRoy Bowman, chairman, Butte; John Kauffman, Surrey; Leonard Bubach, Bergen.

Schools: Balfour, Bergen, Karlsruhe, Butte, Martin and Surrey.

DISTRICT 22 - 23: (9)

Cecil Roberts, chairman, Souris; J. N. Laschkewitsch, Maxbass; Lowell Jeske, Kramer; Robert Hunskor, Newburg.

Schools: Antler, Berwick, Deering, Gardena, Kramer, Maxbass, Newburg, Souris and Landa.

DISTRICT 24 - 26: (12)

Thomas P. Lenhardt, chairman, Noonan; Deisel Tykeson, Portal; Jack Adams, Carpio.

Schools: Alkabo, Fortuna, Ambrose, Noonan, Lignite, Portal, Flaxton, Carpio, Donnybrook, Tolley, DesLacs and Berthold.

DISTRICT 25: (6)

James M. Peterson, chairman, Makoti; Everett Stromme, Ryder; Donald Weston, White Shields (Emmet).

Schools: Plaza, Makoti, White Shield, Ryder, Douglas and Coleharbor.

DISTRICT 27 - 28: (10)

Rex Robinson, chairman, McGregor; Ed Heer, Trenton; Elmo Burns, Palermo.

Schools: Alamo, Epping, Wheelock, Trenton, Arnegard, Wildrose, McGregor, Palermo, White Earth and Ross.

DISTRICT 29: (7)

W. H. Schlender, chairman, Dodge; F. Goodman, Stanton; L. Rase, Dunn Center.

Schools: Dodge, Stanton, Werner, Zap, Dunn Center, Golden Valley and Mandaree.

DISTRICT 30: (3)

Robert Benedict, chairman, Selfridge; Patrick Brady, Solen.

Schools: Almont, Selfridge and Solen.

DISTRICT 31: (9)

Rev. Mark Renner, chairman, Lefor; Howard Mack, Golva; Ray Juhala, Taylor.

Schools: Golva, Sentinel Butte, Medora, Fryburg, South Heart, Ver-sippi, Gladstone, Taylor and Lefor.

DISTRICT 32: (4)

Patrick Hosman chairman, Scranton; Vernon C. Richardson, Rhame; Leo P. Morgan, Reeder.

Schools: Scranton, Reeder, Haynes and Rhame.

GIRLS' CLASS C**DISTRICT 1: (17)**

Vinton Zabel, chairman, Fullerton; Arthur Peterson, Hastings; Peter Krock, Cayuga; Doyne Jensen, Berlin.

Schools: Cogswell, Stirum, Cayuga, Havana, Forbes, Fullerton,

Guelph, Monango, Verona, Marion, Berlin, Dickey, Jud, Nortonville, Hastings, Svea and Litchville.

DISTRICT 2: (South Half) (7)

Gordon Sad, chairman, Nome; Roland Peterson, Kathryn; H. H. Brehmer, Horace.

Schools: Fingal, Nome, Kathryn, Wheatland, Horace, Oriska and Davenport.

DISTRICT 2: (North Half) (6)

Don Cameron, chairman, Gardner; Roy Fee, Grandin; Kenneth Zen-ner, Arthur.

Schools: Argusville, Mapleton, Erie, Arthur, Grandin and Gardner.

DISTRICT 3: (15)

L. R. Potter, chairman, Rogers; J. Harty, Courtenay; W. Schultz, Wimbledon.

Schools: Wimbledon, Courtenay, Kensal, Woodworth, Cleveland, Montpelier, Eckelson, Sanborn, Rogers, Sutton, Noltimier, Pillsbury, Lu-verne, Colgate, Dazey and Galesburg.

DISTRICT 4: (4)

Robert Thompson, chairman, Gilby; Gerald McIntyre, Kloten; Glorianna Vejtasa, Adams.

Schools: Adams, Kloten, Gilby and Fairdale.

DISTRICT 5: (South Half) (4)

Bruce Anderson, chairman, Cray; Maynard Sandberg, Starkweather; Douglas C. Fontaine, Lawton.

Schools: Lawton, Starkweather, Cray and Bocket.

DISTRICT 5: (North Half) (8)

Ell Kay Larson, chairman, Munich; Ray Salaba, Rock Lake; Bruce Anderson, Cray.

Schools: Munich, Alsen, Clyde, Calvin, Sarles, Rock Lake, Hansboro and Wales.

DISTRICT 6:

No teams in district 6.

DISTRICT 7: Sub. (3)

Robert Benedict, chairman, Selfridge; Patrick Brady, Solen.

Schools: Solen, Almont, Selfridge.

DISTRICT 7: (10)

Bill Munyer, chairman, Tuttle; William Michelsen, Jr., Regan; Robert Heil, Driscoll.

Schools: Tappen, Dawson, Driscoll, Pettibone, Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Regan, Braddock and one team from Solen, Selfridge or Almont.

DISTRICT 8: East & West

Dellas Herbel, Epping; Robert Hunskor, Newburg; Jerome Hegel, Deering.

Schools: East (4): Newburg, Deering, Berwick and Lansford.

Schools: West (4): Epping, Ross, Wheelock and DesLacs.

REPORT OF DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1959 — BOYS' CLASS C

RECEIPTS						DISBURSEMENTS									
District Number	No. of Schools	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Management & Committees	Insurance	Rent	Police & Janitor	Advertising & Printing	Miscellaneous	Balls and Trophies	Paid to Teams	
1	8	Guelph	\$ 636.85	\$16.00	\$ 652.85	\$ 223.80	\$ 26.23	\$13.53	\$60.00		\$19.08		\$ 99.80	\$210.41	
2	8	Davenport	973.85		973.85	228.00	38.13	11.74		12.50	17.00		99.80	566.68	
3	6	Valley City	279.50	31.25	310.75	96.00	1.86	4.80	45.00		12.27		71.56	79.26	
4	5	Jud	453.50		453.50	86.00		11.54	45.00	10.00	12.35		64.72	223.89	
5	8	Arthur	1,171.75	17.00	1,188.75	258.00	28.25	18.72	40.00	50.00	27.11	27.55	111.73	627.39	
6	6	Tower City	1,058.00	12.00	1,070.00	150.00	31.82	17.58	75.00		22.24		99.80	673.56	
7	8	Hillsboro	983.45		983.45	170.00	40.00	14.83		10.00			99.80	648.82	
8	7	Petersburg	946.95		946.95	200.00	22.30	9.47	21.00	15.00	9.88		79.38	589.92	
9	8	Grafton	918.11		918.11	220.00	206.00	14.18			19.95	6.54	100.12	351.32	
10	8	Devils Lake	879.55	16.00	895.55	265.00	85.11	15.80	37.50	10.00	4.45	40.80	100.23	336.66	
11	8	Cavelier	1,029.85		1,029.85	281.00	28.18	10.30	120.00		24.01		100.16	466.20	
12-13	10	Munich	2,065.55	33.55	2,109.10	440.86	36.76	22.75	50.00		24.58	6.05	123.00	1,405.10	
14	7	Devils Lake	1,145.75		1,145.75	318.99	47.00	18.46	39.00	10.00	30.52	7.03	100.35	574.40	
15	7	Bowdon	836.00	24.00	860.00	230.00		15.36	30.00	24.00	30.91		140.01	389.72	
16	5	Glenfield	660.85		660.85	119.00	18.84	13.61		12.00	11.68		79.56	406.16	
17	10	Rogers	952.49	47.51	1,000.00	188.00	13.63	9.52	30.00	15.00	14.50		99.35	630.00	
18	4	Linton	181.50		181.50	56.00	.18	1.82			9.18		44.38	69.94	
19	7	Jamestown	1,497.50	182.10	1,679.60	290.00	25.00	19.97	165.00		128.15	250.02	110.36	691.10	
20	8	Tappan	1,029.25		1,029.25	223.90	28.10	10.29		14.09	24.15		105.16	623.56	
21	6	Bergen	872.00	81.76	953.76	169.00	25.00	14.54	20.00	36.00	25.81	8.45	79.49	575.47	

REPORT OF DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1959 — BOYS' CLASS C

RECEIPTS						DISBURSEMENTS								
District Number	No. of Schools	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Management & Committees	Insurance	Rent	Police & Janitor	Advertising & Printing	Miscellaneous	Balls and Trophies	Paid to Teams
22-23	8	Souris	1,018.10	12.50	1,030.60	266.60		15.30	60.00		21.42		101.24	566.04
25	6	Ryder	1,154.90	12.00	1,166.90	235.00	7.90	18.55		15.00	23.15	3.00	84.09	780.21
24-26	12	Columbus	2,075.35	36.00	2,111.35	360.00	67.06	27.39	25.00	35.00	22.25		166.80	1,407.85
27-28	9	Tioga	1,590.15	14.50	1,604.65	525.00	66.40	22.90		30.00	4.60		136.21	819.54
29	8	Halliday	722.15	10.00	732.15	139.00	4.56	12.32	30.00	6.00	20.30		79.42	440.55
30	2	Almont	104.30	15.00	119.30	45.00		1.04					53.76	19.50
31	9	Dickinson	1,853.81	65.50	1,919.31	304.00	126.95	26.19		107.50	60.52		77.43	1,216.72
32	4	Hettinger	715.00	12.50	727.50	115.00	29.40	14.28	40.00		41.50		79.56	407.76
		TOTALS	\$27,806.01	639.17	28,445.18	6,203.15	1,004.66	406.78	932.50	412.09	661.56	349.44	2,687.27	15,797.73

REPORT OF DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1959 — BOYS' CLASS B

District Number	No. of Schools	Site	RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS										Paid to Teams
			Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Management & Committees	Insurance	Rent	Police & Janitor	Advertising & Printing	Miscellaneous	Balls and Trophies			
1	8	Lidgerwood	\$1,875.75	\$24.00	\$1,899.75	\$375.00	\$43.80	\$23.76		\$25.00	\$50.40	\$124.00	\$128.76			\$1,129.03
2	8	LaMoire	1,970.70		1,970.70	451.00	20.66	26.70	105.00	30.00	95.60	11.93	113.42			1,116.39
3	9	Fargo	2,090.55	15.00	2,105.55	260.00	163.90	25.91	345.00	32.00	59.26		99.71			1,119.77
4	8	Mayville	2,589.00		2,589.00	460.00	21.09	32.89		49.00	85.61	7.72	99.80			1,832.89
5	8	Grafton	3,425.20		3,425.20	615.50	467.56	41.25			24.95		99.94			2,176.00
6N	5	Langdon	947.40		947.40	151.60	55.00	14.47	30.00	10.00	17.85	8.57	58.81			601.10
6S	5	Lakota	847.40		847.40	153.08	3.54	8.47		40.00	24.90		58.81			558.60
7	12	Bottineau	3,246.25	15.25	3,261.50	439.35	94.90	39.63	100.00	60.00	46.39	8.00	119.98			2,353.25
8	8	Carrington	2,426.05		2,426.05	282.00	51.80	31.26		26.00	64.78	160.00	58.70			1,751.51
9	9	Towner	1,861.10		1,861.10	307.35	42.10	25.61	75.00	20.00	25.00	62.15	113.49			1,190.40
10	10	Kenmare	4,512.35	52.50	4,564.85	472.60	259.97	52.12			139.78	90.35	165.51			3,384.52
11	9	Tioga	3,348.40	24.00	3,372.40	452.50	114.21	40.31		30.00	24.10		114.73			2,596.55
12	10	Garrison	2,614.25	12.00	2,626.25	555.00	135.43	33.26		25.00	43.25	150.00	114.66			1,569.65
13	11	Wishek	2,430.75		2,430.75	435.00	87.10	31.30	60.00	15.00	35.63		79.56			1,687.16
14	9	Carson	1,898.25	25.00	1,923.25	350.00	139.87	18.52		25.00	37.15		121.66			1,231.05
15	6	Dickinson	1,570.00	24.00	1,594.00	175.00	145.47	22.94		86.00	62.39		97.21			1,004.99
16	7	Dickinson	2,674.00	36.32	2,710.32	305.00	175.35	33.74		89.00	70.11	1,195.78	80.94			760.40
		TOTALS	\$38,327.40	228.07	40,555.47	6,239.98	2,021.75	502.14	715.00	562.00	907.15	1,818.50	1,725.69			26,063.26

REPORT OF DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1959 — GIRLS' DISTRICTS

District Number	No. of Schools	Site	RECEIPTS			DISBURSEMENTS										Paid to Teams
			Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Management & Committees	Insurance	Rent	Police & Janitor	Advertising & Printing	Miscellaneous	Balls and Trophies			
1	8	LaMoire	654.65	19.13	673.78	155.00	17.05	\$ 6.58	\$80.00	\$20.00	\$28.00		\$80.10			\$287.05
2N	6	Arthur	584.00	14.50	598.50	159.50	27.65	12.69	25.00	22.50	26.43	2.29	84.28			238.16
2S	6	Nome	380.50		380.50	116.96		5.80	30.00	12.00			50.26			165.48
2	2	Wheatland	120.00		120.00	31.20	3.68	1.20	10.00	3.00			44.92			26.00
3	16	Rogers	883.20	64.50	947.70	300.00	16.67	8.83	40.00	20.00	14.50		100.00			447.70
4	4	Michigan	295.45		295.45	60.00	31.05	2.95					67.61			133.84
5S	4	Lawton	292.40	3.00	295.40	80.00	11.55	2.92	20.00			60.00	46.48			74.45
5N	8	Clyde	694.25	13.60	707.85	204.10	25.00	9.08	40.00		23.97		75.74			329.96
5	4	Munich	512.25		512.25	106.00	13.64	7.12	20.00		18.51	2.54	58.96			285.48
7	Sub	See Boys' Class C - District 30														
7	8	Wing	699.50		699.50	200.00	37.15	14.00		10.00	17.85		101.44			319.06
8E	4	Newburg	278.15		278.15	60.00	3.94	2.78		20.00	9.15		69.48			112.80
8W	4	Epping	160.25	28.00	188.25	105.00	19.86			7.00			56.39			
8	2	Minot	97.00		97.00	35.50	3.29	.97	25.00				32.24			
		TOTALS	\$ 5,651.60	142.73	5,794.33	1,613.26	210.53	74.92	290.00	114.50	138.41	64.83	867.90			2,419.98

CLASS C — BOYS' DISTRICTS**DISTRICT 1****First Round**

Rutland 58	Cayuga 36	Forbes 54	Monango 41
Fullerton 73	DeLamere 51	Guelph 57	Gwinner 43

Consolation Round

Monango 64	Cayuga 43	Gwinner 52	DeLamere 45
------------	-----------	------------	-------------

Consolation Winner

Gwinner 43	Monango 40
------------	------------

Semi-Finals

Rutland 43	Forbes 39	Guelph 48	Fullerton 45
------------	-----------	-----------	--------------

Third & Fourth

Forbes 59	Fullerton 43
-----------	--------------

Championship

Guelph 52	Rutland 51
-----------	------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 2**First Round**

Leonard 35	Horace 13	Abercrombie 51	Christine 34
Colfax 49	Antelope 30	Walcott 56	Davenport 26

Consolation Round

Christine 49	Horace 24	Antelope 50	Davenport 35
--------------	-----------	-------------	--------------

Consolation Winner

Christine 44	Antelope 22
--------------	-------------

Semi-Finals

Leonard 55	Abercrombie 36	Colfax 60	Walcott 46
------------	----------------	-----------	------------

Third & Fourth

Walcott 61	Abercrombie 46
------------	----------------

Championship

Leonard 52	Colfax 32
------------	-----------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 3**First Round**

Hastings 58	Kathryn 42	Fingal 50	Svea 39
-------------	------------	-----------	---------

Second Round

Litchville 55	Hastings 46	Nome 61	Fingal 35
---------------	-------------	---------	-----------

Third & Fourth

Hastings 61	Fingal 46
-------------	-----------

Championship

Nome 72	Litchville 47
---------	---------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 4**First Round**

Dickey 64	Nortonville 43	Verona 63	Berlin 38
-----------	----------------	-----------	-----------

Second Round

Jud 49	Dickey 43	Verona 54	Marion 34
--------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Third & Fourth

Dickey 37	Marion 34
-----------	-----------

Championship

Jud 53	Verona 41
--------	-----------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 5**First Round**

Ayr 54	Gardner 42	Erie 42	Argusville 34
Grandin 50	Arthur 23	Mapleton 40	Amenia 39

Consolation Round

Argusville 49	Gardner 34	Amenia 47	Arthur 45
---------------	------------	-----------	-----------

Consolation Winner

Argusville 36	Amenia 31
---------------	-----------

Semi-Finals

Ayr 44	Erie 35	Grandin 40	Mapleton 31
--------	---------	------------	-------------

Third & Fourth

Mapleton 39	Erie 30
-------------	---------

Championship

Ayr 39	Grandin 35
--------	------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 6**First Round**

Sheldon 55	Chaffee 45	Hope 49	Wheatland 47
------------	------------	---------	--------------

Consolation Finals

Wheatland 50	Chaffee 42
--------------	------------

Semi-Finals

Tower City 85	Sheldon 33	Buffalo 64	Hope 48
---------------	------------	------------	---------

Third & Fourth

Sheldon 47	Hope 37
------------	---------

Championship

Buffalo 54	Tower City 45
------------	---------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 7**First Round**

Clifford 49	Emerado 18	Thompson 47	Reynolds 41
Buxton 31	Galesburg 29	Caledonia 45	Logan Center 30

Consolation Round

Galesburg 72	Emerado 42	Logan Center 69	Reynolds 33
--------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

Consolation Winner

Logan Center 52	Galesburg 48
-----------------	--------------

Semi-Finals			
Clifford 44	Buxton 43	Caledonia 56	Thompson 41
Third & Fourth			
	Buxton	Thompson	
Championship			
	Clifford 46	Caledonia 39	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 8

First Round			
Pekin 57	Niagara 31	Sharon 66	Aneta 38
Kloten 61	Dahlen 27	Petersburg	Bye
Second Round			
Petersburg 59	Pekin 49	Kloten 59	Sharon 56
Consolation Round			
Aneta 59	Dahlen 24	Niagara	Bye
Consolation Winner			
	Niagara 69	Aneta 66	
Third & Fourth			
	Pekin 56	Sharon 38	
Championship			
	Kloten 60	Petersburg 42	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 9

First Round			
Lankin 69	Pisek 27	Gilby 65	Manvel 20
Forest River 51	Inkster 41	Fordville 53	Adams 32
Second Round			
Lankin 69	Forest River 49	Gilby 55	Fordville 38
Consolation Round			
Inkster 56	Pisek 33	Manvel 36	Adams 28
Consolation Winner			
	Inkster 53	Manvel 38	
Third & Fourth			
	Fordville 39	Forest River 36	
Championship			
	Lankin 63	Gilby 50	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 10

First Round			
Crary 52	Hampden 40	Brocket 46	School for Deaf 38
Doyon 44	Lawton 33	Starkweather 50	Warwick 33
Second Round			
Crary 43	Doyon 43	Brocket 50	Starkweather 49

Consolation Round	
School for Deaf 31	Lawton 29
Third & Fourth	
Starkweather 58	Doyon 38
Championship	
Brocket 59	Crary 53

oooOooo

DISTRICT 11

First Round			
Edinburg 75	Bowesmont 46	Crystal 44	Fairdale 40
Gardar 57	Hamilton 42	Neché 51	Mountain 40
Second Round			
Gardar 39	Edinburg 37	Crystal 36	Neché 31
Consolation Round			
Fairdale 54	Bowesmont 39	Hamilton 35	Mountain 30
Consolation Winner			
	Hamilton 49	Fairdale 39	
Third & Fourth			
	Crystal 36	Neché 31	
Championship			
	Gardar 39	Edinburg 37	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 12 & 13

First Round			
Alsen 71	Egeland 49	Sarles 81	Hansboro 36
Second Round			
Alsen 49	Wales 46	Osnabrock 56	Calvin 53
Munich 60	Hannah 31	Clyde 51	Sarles 52
Consolation Round			
Calvin 69	Clyde 53	Calvin 66	Hansboro 35
Egeland 53	Hannah 48	Egeland 50	Wales 47
Consolation Winner			
	Calvin 45	Egeland 33	
Semi-Finals			
Munich 76	Alsen 70	Osnabrock 69	Sarles 59
Third & Fourth			
	Sarles 65	Alsen 61	
Championship			
	Osnabrock 75	Munich 72	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 14

First Round			
Sheyenne 63	Fillmore 38	Oberon 81	Churchs Ferry 30
	Minnewaukan 63	Knox 33	

Second Round			
Fort Totten 76	Sheyenne 27	Oberon 61	Minnewaukan 43
Consolation Round			
	Knox 49	Churchs Ferry 43	
Consolation Winner			
	Knox 40	Fillmore 39	
Third & Fourth			
	Sheyenne 72	Minnewaukan 50	
Championship			
	Fort Totten 50	Oberon 26	
oooOooo			

DISTRICT 15

First Round			
Bowdon Bye		Cathay 59	Hurdsfield 32
Sykeston 34	Mercer 33	Goodrich 85	Denhoff 45
Second Round			
Bowdon 43	Sykeston 31	Goodrich 54	Cathay 33
Consolation Round			
		Hurdsfield 38	Denhoff 29
Consolation Winner			
	Mercer 36	Hurdsfield 25	
Third & Fourth			
	Cathay 40	Sykeston 36	
Championship			
	Goodrich 38	Bowdon 27	
oooOooo			

DISTRICT 16

First Round			
	Glenfield 50	Sutton 40	
Second Round			
McHenry 47	Binford 26	Grace City 39	Glenfield 32
Third & Fourth			
	Glenfield 38	Binford 37	
Championship			
	McHenry 59	Grace City 57	
oooOooo			

DISTRICT 17

Elimination Round			
Rogers 46	Sanborn 30	Noltimier 53	Pillsbury 37
First Round			
	Hannafor 47	Luverne 55	Oriska 45
Dazey 53	Wimbledon 51	Noltimier 43	Eckelson 37
Rogers 58			
Semi-Finals			
	Rogers 51	Noltimier 59	Luverne 52
Dazey 58			

Third & Fourth

Rogers 75	Luverne 72
Championship	
Dazey 53	Noltimier 34
oooOooo	

DISTRICT 18

First Round			
Lehr 53	Hague 34	St. Anthony 69	Braddock 32
Third & Fourth			
	Braddock 54	Hague 29	
Championship			
	St. Anthony 76	Lehr 46	
oooOooo			

DISTRICT 19

First Round			
Kensal Bye		Montpelier 44	Courtenay 28
Pingree 48	Woodworth 25	Buchanan 47	Cleveland 37
Second Round			
Kensal 73	Pingree 49	Buchanan 45	Montpelier 43
Consolation Round			
		Cleveland 41	Courtenay 36
Consolation Winner			
	Cleveland 59	Woodworth 27	
Third & Fourth			
	Pingree 53	Montpelier 48	
Championship			
	Kensal 48	Buchanan 42	
oooOooo			

DISTRICT 20

First Round			
Tappen 50	Tuttle 37	Robinson 59	Dawson 33
Regan 65	Driscoll 38	Pettibone 44	Wing 41
Second Round			
Regan 66	Tappen 58	Robinson 56	Pettibone 42
Consolation Round			
	Driscoll 34	Wing 55	Dawson 53
Consolation Winner			
	Wing 51	Tuttle 40	
Third & Fourth			
	Tappen 64	Pettibone 49	
Championship			
	Regan 48	Robinson 38	

DISTRICT 21**First Round**

Butte 65 Surrey 35 Martin 40 Balfour 39

Second Round

Butte 53 Karlsruhe 39 Bergen 47 Martin 32

Third & Fourth

Karlsruhe 47 Martin 37

Championship

Bergen 49 Butte 43

oooOooo

DISTRICT 22 & 23**First Round**

Kramer 36 Gardena 35 Deering 61 Maxbass 48
Souris 73 Berwick 53 Newburg 73 Antler 33

Second Round

Souris 63 Kramer 39 Newburg 78 Deering 43

Consolation Round

Gardena 49 Berwick 39 Antler 37 Maxbass 36

Consolation Winner

Gardena 43 Antler 36

Third & Fourth

Deering 49 Kramer 42

Championship

Souris 59 Newburg 43

oooOooo

DISTRICT 24 & 26**Elimination Round**

Fortuna 67 Des Lacs 45 Lignite 48 Flaxton 45
Tolley 87 Alkabo 42 Portal 38 Donnybrook 34

First Round

Noonan 68 Fortuna 50 Berthold 93 Lignite 34
Tolley 46 Ambrose 43 Carpio 44 Portal 25

Consolation Round

Ambrose 53 Fortuna 43 Lignite 41 Portal 22

Consolation Winner

Ambrose 57 Lignite 40

Semi-Finals

Noonan 58 Tolley 51 Berthold 57 Carpio 41

Third & Fourth

Tolley 55 Carpio 37

Championship

Berthold 64 Noonan 55

DISTRICT 25**First Round**

Makoti 76 Douglas 37 Coleharbor 39 Ryder 36

Second Round

Plaza 56 Makoti 38 White Shield 49 Coleharbor 48

Consolation

Ryder 45 Douglas 41

Third & Fourth

Makoti 57 Coleharbor 52

Championship

Plaza 58 White Shield 35

oooOooo

DISTRICT 27 & 28**Elimination Round**

Epping 52 Palermo 32

First Round

Alamo 32 White Earth 6 Wheelock 46 Wildrose 41
Arnegard 76 Epping 42 McGregor 59 Trenton 46

Consolation Round

White Earth 31 Palermo 29 Trenton 38 Epping 35
White Earth 22 Wildrose 12

Consolation Winner

Trenton 30 White Earth 24

Semi-Finals

Alamo 62 Wheelock 39 Arnegard 76 McGregor 45

Third & Fourth

McGregor 78 Wheelock 63

Championship

Arnegard 47 Alamo 32

oooOooo

DISTRICT 29**First Round**

Mandaree 70 Werner 31 Dunn Center 38 Dodge 28
Stanton Bye Zap 38 Golden Valley 30

Second Round

Mandaree 71 Stanton 25 Zap 61 Dunn Center 34

Consolation Round

Golden Valley 53 Dodge 40

Consolation Winner

Golden Valley 64 Werner 55

Third & Fourth

Dunn Center 42 Stanton 15

Championship

Mandaree 62 Zap 49

DISTRICT 30**First Round**

Almont 74	Selfridge 23	Solon Bye
-----------	--------------	-----------

Championship

Almont 61	Solon 48
-----------	----------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 31**First Round**

Gladstone 73	Fryburg 50	South Heart 55	Golva 39
Versippi 78	Sentinel Butte 57	Taylor 62	Lefor 51

Second Round

Gladstone 65	Versippi 47	South Heart 57	Taylor 53
--------------	-------------	----------------	-----------

Consolation Round

Fryburg 51	Golva 42	Lefor 63	Sentinel Butte 38
------------	----------	----------	-------------------

Consolation Winner

Lefor 58	Fryburg 49
----------	------------

Third & Fourth

Taylor 56	Versippi 40
-----------	-------------

Championship

Gladstone 53	South Heart 30
--------------	----------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 32**First Round**

Reeder 50	Rhame 46	Haynes 50	Scranton 37
-----------	----------	-----------	-------------

Third & Fourth

Rhame 71	Scranton 39
----------	-------------

Championship

Reeder 46	Haynes 42
-----------	-----------

oooOooo

CLASS B — BOYS' DISTRICTS**DISTRICT 1****First Round**

Hankinson 67	Havana 44	Wyndmere 65	Milnor 63
Lidgerwood 55	St. Francis 46	Forman 65	Fairmount 53

Second Round

Hankinson 67	Wyndmere 47	Lidgerwood 43	Forman 42
--------------	-------------	---------------	-----------

Consolation Round

Milnor 63	Havana 29	Fairmount 66	St. Francis 58
-----------	-----------	--------------	----------------

Consolation Winner

Milnor 51	Fairmount 47
-----------	--------------

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 65	Forman 45
-------------	-----------

Championship

Hankinson 56	Lidgerwood 45
--------------	---------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 2**First Round**

Ellendale 79	Cogswell 51	Kulm 62	Edgeley 61
Enderlin 67	Lisbon 45	Oakes 69	LaMoure 32

Second Round

Ellendale 96	Kulm 50	Enderlin 57	Oakes 51
--------------	---------	-------------	----------

Consolation Round

Cogswell 58	Edgeley 50	Lisbon 56	LaMoure 46
-------------	------------	-----------	------------

Consolation Winner

Cogswell 76	Lisbon 50
-------------	-----------

Third & Fourth

Oakes 76	Kulm 51
----------	---------

Championship

Enderlin 52	Ellendale 43
-------------	--------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 3**Elimination Round**

Valley City College High 58	Casseltown 48
-----------------------------	---------------

First Round

West Fargo 56	Valley City College High 42	Kindred 58	Page 53
St. Johns 71	St. Catharines 42	Hunter 48	Oak Grove 46

Second Round

West Fargo 59	St. Johns 48	Hunter 43	Kindred 38
---------------	--------------	-----------	------------

Third & Fourth

St. Johns 64	Kindred 46
--------------	------------

Championship

West Fargo 50	Hunter 32
---------------	-----------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 4**First Round**

Northwood 58	Finley 35	Hillsboro 42	Mayville 40
Portland 57	Larimore 37	Hatton 60	Cooperstown 54

Second Round

Northwood 55	Hillsboro 46	Hatton 68	Portland 60
--------------	--------------	-----------	-------------

Consolation Round

Cooperstown 47	Larimore 36	Mayville 71	Finley 34
----------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

Consolation Winner

Mayville 48	Cooperstown 39
-------------	----------------

Third & Fourth

Portland 74	Hillsboro 70
-------------	--------------

Championship

Northwood 64 Hatton 63

oooOooo

DISTRICT 5**First Round**

Drayton 63	Hoople 43	St. James 49	St. Thomas 47
Cavalier 69	Minto 53	Pembina 44	Walhalla 29

Second Round

Drayton 75	St. James 57	Cavalier 66	Pembina 52
------------	--------------	-------------	------------

Consolation Round

St. Thomas 49	Hoople 47	Walhalla 55	Minto 46
---------------	-----------	-------------	----------

Consolation Winner

St. Thomas 55	Walhalla 41
---------------	-------------

Third & Fourth

Pembina 64	St. James 48
------------	--------------

Championship

Cavalier 49	Drayton 36
-------------	------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 6 (NORTH)**Elimination Round**

Milton 75	Nekoma 33
-----------	-----------

First Round

Milton 55	Edmore 47	St. Alphonsus 58	Langdon 49
-----------	-----------	------------------	------------

Third & Fourth

Langdon 64	Edmore 46
------------	-----------

Championship

St. Alphonsus 58	Milton 57
------------------	-----------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 6 (SOUTH)**Elimination Round**

St. Marys 55	Michigan 50
--------------	-------------

First Round

Tolna 44	McVile 43	Lakota 74	St. Mary's 66
----------	-----------	-----------	---------------

Third & Fourth

McVile 59	St. Mary's 49
-----------	---------------

Championship

Lakota 68	Tolna 55
-----------	----------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 7**First Round**

Rock Lake 55	St. John 28	Belcourt 54	Bisbee 37
Willow City 52	Wolford 45	Notre Dame 62	Cando 58

Second Round

Rock Lake 56	Dunseith 48	Bottineau 83	Belcourt 25
--------------	-------------	--------------	-------------

Rolette 57	Willow City 53	Rolla 77	Notre Dame 57
------------	----------------	----------	---------------

Consolation Round

Dunseith 66	Belcourt 55	Willow City 50	Notre Dame 47
-------------	-------------	----------------	---------------

Consolation Winner

Willow City 61	Dunseith 59
----------------	-------------

Semi-Finals

Bottineau 67	Rock Lake 43	Rolla 84	Rolette 56
--------------	--------------	----------	------------

Third & Fourth

Rolette 57	Rock Lake 50
------------	--------------

Championship

Bottineau 73	Rolla 56
--------------	----------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 8**First Round**

Carrington 66	Esmond 32	Maddock 38	St. James (N. R.) 32
Harvey 51	New Rockford 34	Fessenden 64	Leeds 56

Second Round

Carrington 59	Maddock 34	Harvey 61	Fessenden 42
---------------	------------	-----------	--------------

Third & Fourth

Fessenden 61	Maddock 44
--------------	------------

Championship

Carrington 59	Harvey 52
---------------	-----------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 9**Elimination Round**

Upham 46	Granville 35
----------	--------------

First Round

Anamoose 65	Upham 49	Velva 61	Towner 53
Minot Model 75	Sawyer 30	Drake 51	McClusky 45

Second Round

Anamoose 64	Velva 52	Minot Model 45	Drake 41
-------------	----------	----------------	----------

Third & Fourth

Velva 73	Drake 51
----------	----------

Championship

Anamoose 82	Minot Model 65
-------------	----------------

oooOooo

DISTRICT 10**Elimination Round**

Bowbells 67	Glenburn 53	Westhope 80	Sherwood 60
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

First Round

Powers Lake 67	Bowbells 53	Lansford 80	Crosby 51
----------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

Mohall 58	Westhope 51	Columbus 55	Kenmare 43
Semi-Finals			
Lansford 76	Powers Lake 64	Mohall 59	Columbus 57
Consolation Round			
Crosby 74	Bowbells 49	Kenmare 66	Westhope 48
Consolation Winner			
	Crosby 69	Kenmare 66	
Third & Fourth			
	Columbus 69	Powers Lake 64	
Championship			
	Lansford 68	Mohall 62	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 11

First Round			
	Ray 72	Dakota Lutheran 57	
New Town 54	Grenora 46	Stanley 47	Parshall 46
Bishop Ryan 72	Ray 40	Tioga 44	Alexander 41
Consolation Round			
	Grenora 51	Dakota Lutheran 45	
Grenora 51	Parshall 37	Ray 57	Alexander 50
Consolation Winner			
	Ray 55	Grenora 35	
Semi-Finals			
New Town 45	Stanley 36	Bishop Ryan 64	Tioga 54
Third & Fourth			
	Tioga 76	Stanley 61	
Championship			
	New Town 53	Bishop Ryan 40	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 12

Elimination Round			
	Wilton 47	Riverdale 46	
First Round			
Underwood 69	Wilton 23	Max 52	Beulah 44
Hazen 64	Washburn 58	Garrison 70	Turtle Lake 63
Consolation Round			
	Beulah 59	Wilton 41	
Turtle Lake 64	Washburn 55	Washburn 46	Wilton 42
Consolation Winner			
	Beulah 50	Turtle Lake 47	
Semi-Finals			
Max 51	Underwood 49	Garrison 45	Hazen 44
Third & Fourth			
	Underwood 75	Hazen 44	
Championship			
	Max 65	Garrison 62	

DISTRICT 13

First Round			
	Ashley 69	Streeter 41	
Linton 49	Napoleon 40	Medina 52	Gackle 48
Second Round			
Hazelton 46	Ashley 44	Zeeland 64	Wishek 46
Linton 51	Strasburg 50	Steele 61	Medina 39
Semi-Finals			
Hazelton 68	Zeeland 42	Steele 42	Linton 40
Third & Fourth			
	Linton 51	Zeeland 49	
Championship			
	Hazelton 51	Steele 49	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 14

First Round			
Ft. Yates 67	Carson 48	New Leipzig 45	Elgin 43
Flasher 63	Hebron 48	New Salem 51	Glen Ullin 35
Second Round			
Fort Yates 59	New Leipzig 25	Flasher 62	New Salem 44
Consolation Round			
Elgin 64	Carson 34	Glen Ullin 61	Hebron 49
Consolation Winner			
	Glen Ullin 58	Elgin 44	
Third & Fourth			
	New Leipzig 48	New Salem 37	
Championship			
	Ft. Yates 77	Flasher 52	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 15

First Round			
Belfield 64	Campus High 41	Halliday 65	Killdeer 49
Second Round			
Belfield 55	Watford City 51	Beach 76	Halliday 48
Consolation Winner			
	Campus High 59	Killdeer 50	
Third & Fourth			
	Halliday 61	Watford City 59	
Championship			
	Beach 64	Belfield 43	

oooOooo

DISTRICT 16

First Round	
Mott 40	New England 27

Hettinger 53 Regent 39 Bowman 44 Assumption Abbey 26

Second Round

Hettinger 53 Bowman 44 St. Marys 64 Mott 45

Third & Fourth

Mott 51 Bowman 42

Championship

Hettinger 45 St. Marys 39

oooOooo

CLASS C — GIRLS' DISTRICTS**DISTRICT 1****First Round**

Litchville 33 Stirum 31 Fullerton 49 Dickey 31
Forbes 31 Cogswell 16 Hastings 49 Marion 41

Second Round

Fullerton 40 Litchville 30 Forbes 48 Hastings 28

Third & Fourth

Hastings 43 Litchville 27

Championship

Forbes 45 Fullerton 36

oooOooo

DISTRICT 2 (NORTH)**First Round**

Grandin 41 Arthur 38 Mapleton 34 Argusville 17

Second Round

Gardner 49 Grandin 40 Erie 31 Mapleton 28

Third & Fourth

Grandin 35 Mapleton 27

Championship

Gardner 43 Erie 20

oooOooo

DISTRICT 2 (SOUTH)**First Round**

Nome 32 Horace 20 Wheatland 41 Oriska 23

Second Round

Nome 33 Fingal 23 Wheatland 33 Kathryn 23

Third & Fourth

Kathryn 24 Fingal 18

Championship

Nome 35 Wheatland 24

DISTRICT 2**Championship**

Gardner 43 Nome 35

oooOooo

DISTRICT 3**First Round**

Courtenay 43 Colgate 15 Montpelier 39 Sutton 21
Pingree 26 Eckelson 7 Wimbledon 44 Dazey 25
Rogers 38 Pillsbury 26 Noltimier 32 Kensal 29
Luverne 27 Woodworth 26 Sanborn 25 Galesburg 23

Second Round

Courtenay 45 Pingree 32 Wimbledon 43 Montpelier 34
Rogers 20 Luverne 12 Noltimier 28 Sanborn 17

Semi-Finals

Rogers 32 Noltimier 16 Courtenay 39 Wimbledon 27

Third & Fourth

Noltimier 30 Wimbledon 28

Championship

Courtenay 40 Rogers 36

oooOooo

DISTRICT 4**First Round**

Fairdale 54 Adams 36 Kloten 47 Gilby 46

Third & Fourth

Gilby 54 Adams 35

Championship

Fairdale 74 Kloten 62

oooOooo

DISTRICT 5 (NORTH)**First Round**

Sarles 62 Rock Lake 33 Calvin 33 Munich 31
Alsen 53 Hansboro 25 Clyde 34 Wales 27

Second Round

Calvin 46 Sarles 33 Alsen 29 Clyde 15

Third & Fourth

Sarles 32 Clyde 25

Championship

Alsen 39 Calvin 37

oooOooo

DISTRICT 5 (SOUTH)**First Round**

Starkweather 32 Crary 20 Lawton 55 Brocket 32

Third & Fourth

Brocket 45 Crary 37

Championship

Lawton 45 Starkweather 34

oooOooo

DISTRICT 5**First Round**

Calvin 51 Lawton 44 Alsen 32 Starkweather 25

Third & Fourth

Starkweather 41 Lawton 38

Championship

Alsen 41 Calvin 32

oooOooo

DISTRICT 7**First Round**Tappen 53 Regan 17 Robinson 32 Pettibone 19
Wing 38 Selfridge 27 Driscoll 36 Dawson 18**Consolation Round**

Selfridge 40 Regan 29 Dawson 20 Pettibone 12

Consolation Winner

Selfridge 38 Dawson 32

Semi-Finals

Tappen 38 Wing 29 Robinson 50 Driscoll 23

Third & Fourth

Wing 40 Driscoll 28

Championship

Tappen 50 Robinson 42

oooOooo

DISTRICT 8 (EAST)**First Round**

Deering 40 Berwick 10 Newburg 63 Lansford 17

Third & Fourth

Lansford 23 Berwick 17

Championship

Newburg 49 Deering 24

oooOooo

DISTRICT 8 (WEST)**First Round**

Wheelock 32 Des Lacs 19 Epping 44 Ross 39

Third & Fourth

Ross 43 Des Lacs 25

Championship

Wheelock 69 Epping 50

oooOooo

DISTRICT 8**Championship**

Newburg 53 Wheelock 35

oooOooo

CLASS C - REGIONS**REGION I - BOYS**

Lisbon — M. C. Olson, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$ 751.00
Sale of Ball	12.00
Total Receipts	\$ 763.00

Disbursements

Officials:	
Nelson, Zink	\$ 132.96
Trophies and Ball	61.15
Management:	
Manager	\$ 25.00
Insurance	14.51
Desk Officials & Others	55.00
Janitor	10.00
Rent	30.00
	\$ 134.51
Team Payments:	
Leonard	\$ 64.00
Guelph	41.00
Jud	52.00
Nome	49.00
	\$ 206.00
To Association	\$ 228.38
Total Disbursements	\$ 763.00

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Nome 45 Guelph 39 Leonard 53 Jud 49

Championship

Nome 64 Leonard 54

oooOooo

REGION II - BOYS

Arthur — K. L. Zenner, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$1,171.75
Sale of Ball	12.00
Total Receipts	\$1,183.75

Disbursements

Officials:		
Loibl, McCord	\$	119.60
Trophies and Ball		61.15
Management:		
Manager	\$	25.00
Desk Officials & Others		30.00
Printing		24.50
Insurance		18.72
Janitor & Police		25.00
Rent		20.00
Miscellaneous	1.50	\$ 144.72
Team Payments:		
Clifford	\$	25.00
Buffalo		56.00
Ayr		38.00
Kloten	56.00	\$ 175.00
To Association		\$ 683.28
Total Disbursements		\$1,183.75

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Ayr 52 Kloten 43 Buffalo 57 Clifford 53

Championship

Buffalo 36 Ayr 34

oooOooo

REGION III — BOYS

Park River — F. U. Smith, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$1,182.25
Sale of Ball	12.00
Total Receipts	\$1,194.25

Disbursements

Officials:		
Dobler, Panek	\$	112.06
Trophies & Ball		61.15
Management:		
Manager	\$	25.00
Desk Officials & Others		58.00
Insurance		18.94
Rent		25.00
Printing	24.19	\$ 151.13
Team Payments:		
Brocket	\$	36.00
Gardar		22.00
Lankin		39.00
Osnabrock	62.00	\$ 159.00
To Association		\$ 710.91
Total Disbursements		\$1,194.25

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Osnabrock 75 Brocket 53 Lankin 51 Gardar 50

Championship

Osnabrock 60 Lankin 57

REGION IV — BOYS

Carrington — N. H. Hanson, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$1,434.80
Sale of Ball	12.00
Total Receipts	\$1,446.80

Disbursements

Officials:		
Berg, Strand	\$	109.08
Trophies & Balls		68.15
Management:		
Manager	\$	25.00
Desk Officials & Others		22.00
Janitor		5.00
Insurance		14.46
Printing		32.00
Miscellaneous	7.20	\$ 105.66
Team Payments:		
Munich	\$	61.00
Ft. Totten		69.00
McHenry		30.00
Goodrich	79.00	\$ 239.00
To Association		\$ 924.91
Total Disbursements		\$1,446.80

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Ft. Totten 58 Munich 48 Goodrich 78 McHenry 27

Championship

Ft. Totten 50 Goodrich 43

oooOooo

REGION V — BOYS

Jamestown — W. S. Gussner, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$ 572.00
Sale of Ball	10.00
Total Receipts	\$ 582.00

Disbursements

Officials:		
Buchholtz, Baizer	\$	90.00
Trophies & Ball		61.15
Management:		
Manager	\$	25.00
Desk Officials & Others		40.00
Insurance		12.72
Rent	45.00	\$ 122.72
Team Payments:		
Regan	\$	67.00
Dazey		35.00
St. Anthony (Linton)		140.00
Kensal	54.00	\$ 296.00
To Association		\$ 12.13
Total Disbursements		\$ 582.00

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round			
St. Anthony 62	Regan 49	Kensal 62	Dazey 59
Championship			
St. Anthony 58		Kensal 53	
oooOooo			

REGION VI — BOYS

Minot — C. S. Bjorlie, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$1,301.00	
Sale of Ball	12.00	
Total Receipts		\$1,313.00

Disbursements

Officials:		
Tuchscherer, Luther	\$ 139.70	
Trophies & Balls	68.15	
Management:		
Manager	\$ 25.00	
Desk Officials & Others	70.00	
Insurance	13.01	
Printing	17.10	
Rent	150.00	
Miscellaneous	6.00	\$ 281.11
Team Payments:		
Bergen	\$ 28.00	
Souris	100.00	
Newburg	80.00	
Berthold	24.00	\$ 232.00
To Association	\$ 592.04	
Total Disbursements		\$1,313.00

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round			
Souris 52	Bergen 46	Newburg 60	Berthold 56
Championship			
Souris 61		Newburg 53	
oooOooo			

REGION VII — BOYS

Ray — George Olson, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$ 970.25	
Sale of Ball	12.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 982.25

Disbursements

Officials:		
Chapman, Hughes	\$ 110.60	
Trophies & Ball	61.15	
Management:		
Manager	\$ 25.00	
Desk Officials & Others	20.00	

Insurance	16.82	
Printing	13.65	
Rent	15.00	
Janitor	15.00	
Miscellaneous	4.46	\$ 109.93

Team Payments:

Noonan	\$ 39.50	
Arnegard	49.50	
Alamo	56.00	
Plaza	107.00	\$ 252.00

To Association	\$ 448.57	
Total Disbursements		\$ 982.25

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round			
Alamo 65	Noonan 46	Plaza 66	Arnegard 51
Championship			
Plaza 62		Alamo 45	
oooOooo			

REGION VIII — BOYS

Dickinson — H. Wienbergen, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$1,231.03	
Sale of Ball	12.00	
Total Receipts		\$1,243.03

Disbursements

Officials:		
Deaver, Corpron	\$ 165.60	
Trophies & Ball	61.15	
Management:		
Manager	\$ 25.00	
Desk Officials & Others	40.00	
Insurance	19.43	
Printing	53.57	
Police & Janitors	53.00	
Miscellaneous	6.65	\$ 197.65

Team Payments:

Almont	\$ 49.50	
Gladstone	36.00	
Mandaree	94.00	
Reeder	42.00	\$ 221.50

To Association	\$ 597.13	
Total Disbursements		\$1,243.03

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round			
Mandaree 47	Reeder 41	Gladstone 63	Almont 19
Championship			
Mandaree 42		Gladstone 37	

CLASS B - REGIONS

REGION I - BOYS

Fargo — R. D. Brown, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$3,497.07	
Sale of Balls	22.00	
Total Receipts		\$3,519.07

Disbursements

Officials:		
Greene, Klai, Odne	\$ 612.40	
Trophies & Balls	137.95	
Management:		
Manager	\$100.00	
Desk Officials & Others	75.00	
Printing	57.20	
Insurance	41.97	
Miscellaneous	39.60	\$ 313.77
Team Payments:		
Ellendale	\$306.00	
Enderlin	225.50	
Hankinson	230.50	
Hatton	238.00	
Hunter	218.00	
Lidgerwood	240.50	
Northwood	243.00	
West Fargo	20.00	\$1,721.50
To Association	\$ 733.45	
Total Disbursements		\$3,519.07

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Enderlin 58	Hunter 41	Lidgerwood 68	Northwood 52
Hankinson 60	Hatton 50	Ellendale 65	West Fargo 45

Consolation Round

Northwood 71	Hunter 49	Hatton 55	West Fargo 48
--------------	-----------	-----------	---------------

Consolation Winner

Northwood 51	Hatton 48
--------------	-----------

Semi-Finals

Enderlin 63	Lidgerwood 45	Ellendale 69	Hankinson 47
-------------	---------------	--------------	--------------

Third & Fourth

Lidgerwood 58	Hankinson 51
---------------	--------------

Championship

Ellendale 62	Enderlin 37
--------------	-------------

oooOooo

REGION II - BOYS

Rugby — J. I. Pennington, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$4,331.95	
Sale of Balls	24.00	
Total Receipts		\$4,355.95

Disbursements

Officials:		
Riffe, Soulis, Vance	\$ 563.20	
Trophies & Balls	137.95	
Management:		
Manager	\$100.00	
Desk Officials & Others	210.00	
Printing	51.75	
Insurance	50.32	
Miscellaneous	20.85	\$ 432.92
Team Payments:		
Bottineau	\$223.00	
Carrington	283.50	
Cavalier	310.00	
Drayton	354.00	
Harvey	218.50	
Lakota	241.50	
Rolla	224.00	
St. Alphonsus (Langdon)	291.00	\$2,145.50
To Association	\$1,076.38	
Total Disbursements		\$4,355.95

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Harvey 65	Cavalier 52	Bottineau 80	St. Alphonsus 48
Lakota 81	Rolla 75	Carrington 47	Drayton 44

Consolation Round

Cavalier 69	St. Alphonsus 60	Drayton 76	Rolla 73
-------------	------------------	------------	----------

Consolation Winner

Drayton 67	Cavalier 53
------------	-------------

Semi-Finals

Bottineau 58	Harvey 53	Carrington 56	Lakota 39
--------------	-----------	---------------	-----------

Third & Fourth

Harvey 73	Lakota 69
-----------	-----------

Championship

Bottineau 66	Carrington 60
--------------	---------------

oooOooo

REGION III - BOYS

Minot — C. S. Bjorlie, Mgr.

Receipts

Admissions	\$5,794.25	
Sale of Balls	24.00	
Total Receipts		\$5,818.25

Disbursements

Officials:		
Beaudoin, Tracy, Wash	\$ 562.00	
Trophies & Balls	144.95	
Management:		
Manager	\$100.00	
Desk Officials & Others	443.00	
Insurance	57.94	
Printing	129.33	
Rent	450.00	
Miscellaneous	73.93	\$1,254.20

Team Payments:	
Max	\$213.00
Garrison	221.00
Anamoose	226.50
Mohall	221.50
Lansford	214.50
New Town	236.00
Bishop Ryan	20.00
Minot Model	20.00
To Association	\$2,484.60
Total Disbursements	\$5,818.25

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Anamoose 74	Mohall 52	New Town 62	Garrison 50
Minot Model 51	Max 47	Lansford 62	Bishop Ryan 57

Consolation Round

Mohall 75	Garrison 63	Bishop Ryan 67	Max 48
-----------	-------------	----------------	--------

Consolation Winner

Mohall 66	Bishop Ryan 61
-----------	----------------

Semi-Finals

Anamoose 53	New Town 48	Lansford 66	Minot Model 49
-------------	-------------	-------------	----------------

Third & Fourth

New Town 84	Minot Model 59
-------------	----------------

Championship

Lansford 42	Anamoose 41
-------------	-------------

oooOooo

REGION IV — BOYS**Dickinson — H. Wienbergen, Mgr.****Receipts**

Admissions	\$3,882.25
Sale of Balls	24.00
Total Receipts	\$3,906.25

Disbursements

Officials:	
Parker, Hammond, Busse	\$ 519.00
Trophies & Balls	137.95
Management:	
Manager	\$111.96
Desk Officials & Others	132.50
Insurance	46.06
Printing	41.11
Police & Janitor	127.00
Miscellaneous	21.32
	\$ 479.95

Team Payments:	
Beach	\$230.00
Belfield	208.00
Flasher	288.50
Fort Yates	316.00
Hazeltown	306.00
Hettinger	235.50
St. Marys	211.00
Steele	306.00
	\$2,101.00
To Association	\$ 668.35
Total Disbursements	\$3,906.25

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Hettinger 50	Steele 41	Fort Yates 44	Belfield 43
Beach 45	St. Marys 35	Hazeltown 79	Flasher 44

Consolation Round

Belfield 56	Steele 45	St. Marys 59	Flasher 50
-------------	-----------	--------------	------------

Consolation Winner

St. Marys 58	Belfield 40
--------------	-------------

Semi-Finals

Fort Yates 35	Hettinger 31	Beach 49	Hazeltown 42
---------------	--------------	----------	--------------

Third & Fourth

Hazeltown 37	Hettinger 35
--------------	--------------

Championship

Beach 64	Fort Yates 53
----------	---------------

oooOooo

BOYS' CLASS A DIVISIONS**WEST CLASS A****Williston — L. T. Havig, Mgr.****Receipts**

Admissions	\$7,771.90
Sale of Balls	24.00
Total Receipts	\$7,795.90

Disbursements

Officials:	
Hilligoss, Deardorf, Luedke	\$ 570.20
Trophies & Balls	151.95
Management:	
Manager	\$100.00
Desk Officials & Others	149.00
Tickets	100.16
Insurance	77.71
	\$ 426.87

Team Payments:	
Minot	\$312.50
Rugby	380.00
Jamestown	437.50
Bismarck	402.50
St. Mary's	402.50
Mandan	405.50
Dickinson	313.00
Williston	20.00
	\$2,673.50
Divided among participating Schools	\$1,986.64
To Association	\$1,986.74
Total Disbursements	\$7,795.90

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Williston 77	St. Mary's 64	Dickinson 63	Mandan 57
Rugby 69	Minot 67	Bismarck 70	Jamestown 33

Consolation Round

Mandan 62	St. Mary's 57	Minot 66	Jamestown 42
-----------	---------------	----------	--------------

Consolation Winner

Mandan 63 Minot 52

Semi-Finals

Williston 54 Dickinson 53 Bismarck 61 Rugby 58

Third & Fourth

Dickinson 73 Rugby 52

Championship

Bismarck 82 Williston 73

oooOooo

EAST CLASS A**Fargo — C. A. Willman, Mgr.****Receipts**

Admissions	\$6,888.66
Sale of Balls	24.00
KXJB-TV	751.00
Total Receipts	\$7,663.66

Disbursements

Officials:	
Anderson, Wolf, Iwen	\$ 486.50
Trophies & Balls	144.95
Management:	
Manager	\$100.00
Desk Officials & Others	200.00
Insurance	75.88
Printing	91.50
Miscellaneous	52.39
Team Payments:	
Devils Lake	\$370.00
Fargo	20.00
Grafton	305.00
Grand Forks	250.00
Shanley	20.00
Valley City	240.00
Wahpeton	235.00
Walsh Aggies	315.00
Divided among participating schools	\$2,378.72
To Association	\$2,378.72
Total Disbursements	\$7,663.66

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Wahpeton 45	Shanley 41	Fargo 74	Park River 41
Devils Lake 66	Valley City 50	Grand Forks 71	Grafton 43

Consolation Round

Shanley 67	Park River 40	Valley City 61	Grafton 55
------------	---------------	----------------	------------

Consolation Winner

Shanley 55 Valley City 51

Semi-Finals

Fargo 67	Wahpeton 57	Grand Forks 76	Devils Lake 49
----------	-------------	----------------	----------------

Third & Fourth

Wahpeton 59	Devils Lake 57
-------------	----------------

Championship

Fargo 65	Grand Forks 60
----------	----------------

GIRLS' STATE TOURNAMENT**Valley City — James Adair, Mgr.****Receipts**

7 Season Tickets @ \$4.00	\$ 28.00
15 Season Tickets @ \$2.50	37.50
General Admission Sales	1,579.00
Sales of Balls	24.00
Deficit Paid By Association	514.82
Total Receipts	\$2,183.32

Disbursements

Officials:	
Helm, Cochran, Anderson	\$ 379.80
Trophies & Balls	328.75
Management:	
Manager	\$ 50.00
Rent	82.50
Towel Service	8.32
Insurance	23.45
Miscellaneous	10.00
Tournament Help	35.00
Team Payments:	
Alsen	\$196.50
Fairdale	135.00
Gardner	164.00
Courtenay	148.00
Forbes	175.50
Newburg	282.00
Tappen	164.50
Total Disbursements	\$2,183.32

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Newburg 46	Alsen 28	Courtenay 45	Tappen 41
Forbes 46	Gardner 45	Fairdale Bye	

Semi-Finals

Forbes 42	Newburg 37	Courtenay 51	Fairdale 50
-----------	------------	--------------	-------------

Consolation Round

Gardner 46	Alsen 41	Tappen Bye
------------	----------	------------

Consolation Winner

Gardner 59	Tappen 33
------------	-----------

Third & Fourth

Fairdale 60	Newburg 56
-------------	------------

Championship

Forbes 41	Courtenay 26
-----------	--------------

oooOooo

STATE CLASS C TOURNAMENTS**Jamestown — Wm. S. Gussner, Mgr.****Receipts**

120 Season Tickets @ \$3.00	\$ 360.00
18 Season Tickets @ \$5.00	90.00
820 General Admissions @ \$1.25	1,025.00
2465 General Admissions @ \$1.00	2,465.00

1240 General Admissions @ \$.75	930.00
268 General Admissions @ \$.50	134.16
Sale of Balls	20.00
Total Receipts	\$5,024.16

Disbursements

Officials:	
McClintock, Tuchscherer, Nygaard, Higgins	\$ 583.54
Trophies & Balls	317.79
Management:	
Manager	\$100.00
Janitor, Light, Rent	190.00
Tickets & Advertising	39.89
Cashiers	100.00
Towel Service	5.85
Desk Officials, scorers	35.00
Insurance	57.24
Miscellaneous	8.50
	\$ 536.48
Team Payments:	
Buffalo	\$240.00
Fort Totten	260.00
Mandaree	415.00
Nome	242.50
Osnabrock	325.00
Plaza	390.00
St. Anthony	305.00
Souris	388.50
	\$2,566.00
To Association	\$1,020.35
Total Disbursements	\$5,024.16

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round			
Buffalo 62	Osnabrock 54	Fort Totten 42	Nome 36
Souris 57	St. Anthony 53	Plaza 55	Mandaree 48
Second Round			
Souris 72	Buffalo 48	Plaza 51	Fort Totten 36
Consolation Round			
St. Anthony 62	Osnabrock 50	Mandaree 69	Nome 58
Consolation Winner			
	Mandaree 59	St. Anthony 43	
Third & Fourth			
	Fort Totten 87	Buffalo 54	
Championship			
	Plaza 45	Souris 41	

oooOooo

STATE CLASS B TOURNAMENT

Minot — C. S. Bjorlie, Mgr.

Receipts

326 Season Tickets @ \$6.00	\$1,956.00
139 Season Tickets @ \$3.00	417.00
1344 Reserved Tickets @ \$1.25	1,680.00
934 Reserved Tickets @ \$1.50	1,401.00
679 General Admissions @ \$1.25	848.75
2413 General Admissions @ \$1.00	2,413.00
1873 General Admissions @ \$.75	1,404.75
122 General Admissions @ \$.50	61.00

Sale of Balls	24.00
Received from T. V.	1,060.00
Total Receipts	\$11,265.00

Disbursements

Officials:	
Obie, Johnson, Holt, Martin	\$ 604.80
Trophies, Balls & Medals	324.06
Management:	
Manager	\$125.00
Desk Officials	40.00
Ticket Sellers	120.00
Ticket Takers, Ushers	398.00
Towel Service	15.00
Tickets (Reserved)	55.80
Printing	88.70
Auditorium Services	450.00
Insurance	101.82
Miscellaneous	78.47
	\$1,472.79
Team Payments:	
Anamoose	\$314.00
Ellendale	510.00
Enderlin	510.00
Beach	508.00
Bottineau	325.00
Lansford	299.00
Carrington	400.00
Fort Yates	475.00
	\$3,341.00
To Association	\$5,522.85
Total Disbursements	\$11,265.50

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round			
Beach 66	Enderlin 48	Lansford 59	Fort Yates 51
Bottineau 67	Anamoose 60	Carrington 37	Ellendale 31
Second Round			
Bottineau 63	Beach 45	Lansford 42	Carrington 35
Consolation Round			
Enderlin 65	Anamoose 56	Ellendale 76	Fort Yates 73
Consolation Winner			
	Ellendale 68	Enderlin 55	
Third & Fourth			
	Carrington 48	Beach 36	
Championship			
	Bottineau 55	Lansford 41	

oooOooo

STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

March 12, 13, 14, 1959

Grand Forks — Lawrence Hanson, Mgr.

Receipts

204 Season Tickets @ \$6.00	\$1,224.00
106 Season Tickets @ \$5.00	530.00
541 Season Tickets @ \$3.00	1,623.00
28 Season Tickets @ \$2.00	56.00
1263 Reserved @ \$1.25	1,578.75

688 Reserved @ \$1.50	1,032.00
562 General Admission @ \$1.25	702.50
1291 General Admission @ \$1.00	1,291.00
3009 General Admission @ \$.75	2,256.75
1711 Student General Admission @ \$1.00	1,711.00
97 Student General Admission @ \$.75	72.75
183 Student General Admission @ \$.50	91.50
Sale of two balls @ \$12.00 each	24.00
T. V. Fee	1,616.00
Total Receipts	\$13,809.25

Disbursements

Officials:	
Brown, Grande, Burfening, Hanson	536.40
Trophies, Balls, Medals	344.84
Management:	
Ticket Sellers	\$200.00
Ticket Takers, Door Guards, Ushers	316.00
Insurance	129.33
Police & Firemen	128.20
Car Parkers	96.00
P. A. Announcer	30.00
Fieldhouse Charges (towel service, attendant)	80.32
Tickets	113.15
Phone	13.53
Stamps	3.00
Score Books	3.25
Envelopes	1.33
Management	125.00
	\$1,239.11
Team Payments:	
Dickinson	\$609.00
Mandan	563.00
Bismarck	560.00
Williston	589.00
Wahpeton	430.00
Shanley	355.00
Fargo	355.00
Grand Forks	105.00
Total Disbursements	\$5,686.85
Net Proceeds to N. D. H. S. Activities Association	\$8,122.40

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Grand Forks 71	Dickinson 43	Wahpeton 71	Williston 67
Bismarck 58	Shanley 51	Fargo 81	Mandan 61

Consolation Round

Dickinson 55	Shanley 53	Williston 57	Mandan 51
--------------	------------	--------------	-----------

Consolation Winner

Williston 59	Dickinson 50
--------------	--------------

Semi-Finals

Bismarck 71	Grand Forks 57	Fargo 72	Wahpeton 63
-------------	----------------	----------	-------------

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks 63	Wahpeton 50
----------------	-------------

Championship

Bismarck 61	Fargo 52
-------------	----------

1959 - DISTRICT TRACK WINNERS BY SCHOOLS - 1959**Class B - C Schools**

Site	Manager	1st Place	2nd Place	3rd Place
Fargo	Les Yuymes	Oak Grove	West Fargo	Hunter
Jamestown	Al Cassell	Oakes	Ellendale	Cooperstown
Bismarck	E. C. Nelson	Fort Yates	New Leipzig	Hazen
Dickinson	H. J. Wienbergen	Bowman	Killdeer	St. Marys
Grand Forks	Leonard Marti	Larimore	Hillsboro	
			Mayville(tie)	
Devils Lake	F. H. Gilliland	Fessenden	Rolla	New Rockford
Minot	Herb Parker	Bottineau	Drake	Minot Model

Class A Schools

Fargo	Les Luymes	Grand Forks	Fargo	Shanley
Bismarck	E. C. Nelson	Dickinson	Bismarck	Mandan

oooOooo

ANNUAL INTERSCHOLASTIC TRACK AND FIELD MEET**CLASS B**

Valley City, North Dakota - May 23, 1959

JAVELIN — 164' 6¾"

1st - Ellingson, Fessenden; 2nd - Diem, Assumption Abbey; 3rd - Hanson, Turtle Lake; 4th - Peterson, Bottineau; 5th - Rodriguez, West Fargo.

DISCUS — 139'

1st - Quaife, Hunter; 2nd - Pohn, Columbus; 3rd - Rodriguez, West Fargo; 4th - tie - Berg, Bottineau; Sunningham, Thompson.

POLE VAULT — 11' 1"

1st - Lodoen, Bottineau; 2nd - tie - Kroft, Hettinger; Martinson, Oak Grove; Christianson, Bottineau; Thompson, Crosby.

SHOT PUT — 49' 10"

1st - Holmgren, New Rockford; 2nd - Philbreck, Turtle Lake; 3rd - Johnson, Fessenden; 4th - Berg, Bottineau; 5th - Ashmore, Ellendale.

HIGH JUMP — 5' 10½"

1st - Bangs, Bottineau; 2nd - Fraase, Carson; 3rd - Dietz, Fessenden;
4th - Morgan, Dunseith; 5th - Halvorson, School for Deaf; Kville, Portland.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES — 15.9

1st - Rodlund, Ellendale; 2nd - Faul, Fessenden; 3rd - Fust, Killdeer;
4th - Haddigan, Nome; 5th - Larson, Cooperstown.

180 YARD LOW HURDLES — 21.4

1st - Faul, Fessenden; 2nd - Rodlund, Ellendale; 3rd - Larson, Cooperstown;
4th - Mack, Bowman; 5th - Fraase, Carson.

100 YARD DASH — 10.5

1st - Dieterle, Drake; 2nd - Hanson, Turtle Lake; 3rd - Mack, Bowman;
4th - Washburn, Hope; 5th - Erdman, Casselton.

MILE RUN — 4:38.3

1st - Alt, New Leipzig; 2nd - Forness, Oak Grove; 3rd - Dieterle, Drake;
4th - Stevens, Bowman; 5th - Krumwiede, Velva.

440 YARD DASH — 52.4

1st - Schumacher, St. Marys (N. E.); 2nd - Painter, Alexander; 3rd - Weiser, Dickinson Campus;
4th - Dahlstrom, Hillsboro; 5th - Offerdahl, Mayville.

220 YARD DASH — 23.3

1st - Dieterle, Drake; 2nd - Hanson, Turtle Lake; 3rd - Zern, St. Marys (N. E.);
4th - Washburn, Hope; 5th - Buri, Hazen.

BROAD JUMP — 20' ¾"

1st - Butz, Bishop Ryan, Minot; 2nd - Painter, Alexander; 3rd - Dieterle, Drake;
4th - Quambeck, Oak Grove; 5th - Fraase, Carson.

QUARTER MILE RELAY — 46.0

1st - Bottineau, 2nd - Fessenden, 3rd - Oakes, 4th - Hillsboro, 5th - Cavalier.

HALF MILE RELAY — 1:36.7

1st - Fessenden, 2nd - Oakes, 3rd - Bottineau, 4th - Mayville, 5th - Fort Yates.

MILE RELAY — 3:39.1

1st - Fessenden, 2nd - Oak Grove, 3rd - tie - New Leipzig, Bottineau,
4th - Ellendale.

HALF MILE RUN — 2:03.1

1st - Powell, Alexander; 2nd - Muehler, Hillsboro; 3rd - Rodlund, Ellendale;
4th - Vorland, Fessenden; 5th - Liddle, Carrington.

CLASS B TRACK AND FIELD MEET POINTS

	100 Yd. Dash	220 Yd. Dash	440 Yd. Dash	Half Mile Run	120 Yd. High Hurdles	180 Yd. Low Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Shot Put	Discus	Javelin	Quarter Mile Relay	Half Mile Relay	Mile Relay	TOTALS
Fessenden				2	4	5				3		5	4	5	5	33
Bottineau								5	8	2	2	2	5	3	2	29
Ellendale				3	5	4		3		1					2	18
Drake	5	5			3		3									16
Turtle Lake	4	4								4	3					15
Alexander				4	5			4								13
Oak Grove					4			2	2						4	12
St. Mary's (N. E.)	4		5													9
Hillsboro			2	4									2			8
New Leipzig					5										2	7
Bowman	3			2		2										7
Oakes													3	4		7
Carson							1	1	4							6
Hunter											5					5
Bishop Ryan (Minot)							5									5
New Rockford										5						5
Assumption Abbey												4				4
Columbus											4					4
Cooperstown						1	3									4
Hope	2	2														4
West Fargo											3	1				4
Dickinson Campus			3													3
Killdeer					3											3
Mayville			1												2	3
Hettinger									2							2
Nome					2											2
Carrington				1												1

ANNUAL INTERSCHOLASTIC TRACK & FIELD MEET**CLASS A**

Valley City — May 23, 1959

JAVELIN — 178' 6½"

1st - Swenson, Devils Lake; 2nd - Hagen, Bismarck; 3rd - Sticka, Dickinson;
4th - Ingstad, Valley City; 5th - Norin, Grand Forks.

DISCUS — 134'

1st - Hagen, Shanley; 2nd - Loenberger, Dickinson; 3rd - Schmidt, Williston; 4th - Koppenhaver, Grand Forks; 5th - Farrew, Grand Forks.

POLE VAULT — 10' 8"

1st - Lunde, Grand Forks; 2nd - Beane, Wahpeton; 3rd - Blireen, Grand Forks; McGuire, Rugby; 4th - Willmore, Bismarck.

SHOT PUT — 52' 3½"

1st - Loenberger, Dickinson; 2nd - Chamberlain, Fargo; 3rd - Hettick, Bismarck; 4th - Mehl, Shanley; 5th - Hall, St. Marys.

HIGH JUMP — 5' 8½"

1st - Anderson, Grand Forks; 2nd - tie - Hagen, Bismarck; Olhoff, Bismarck; Palensky, Dickinson; Lerud, Fargo.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES — 15.5

1st - Gundeman, Fargo; 2nd - Ludwig, Shanley; 3rd - Sturdevandt, Wahpeton; 4th - Johnner, Mandan; 5th - Anderson, Shanley.

180 YARD LOW HURDLES — 20.6

1st - Fichet, Dickinson; 2nd - Gundeman, Fargo; 3rd - Anderson, Shanley; 4th - Hunt, Fargo; 5th - Klug, Mandan.

100 YARD DASH — 10.2

1st - Schmitke, Bismarck; 2nd - Johnson, Jamestown; 3rd - Babcock, Grand Forks; 4th - Johnson, Fargo; 5th - Horner, Minot.

220 YARD DASH — 23.2

1st - Schmitke, Bismarck; 2nd - Johnson, Jamestown; 3rd - Horner, Minot; 4th - Babcock, Grand Forks; 5th - Johnson, Fargo.

440 YARD DASH — 51.8

1st - Airhart, Fargo; 2nd - Kack, Dickinson; 3rd - Mondry, Grand Forks; 4th - Johnson, Fargo; 5th - Martin, Mandan.

BROAD JUMP — 21' 4½"

1st - Johnson, Jamestown; 2nd - Schmitke, Bismarck; 3rd - Chamberlain, Fargo; 4th - Pals, Minot; 5th - Sturdevandt, Wahpeton.

HALF MILE RUN — 2:02.5

1st - Jacobson, Shanley; 2nd - Alderson, Grand Forks; 3rd - Rice, Grand Forks; 4th - Paulson, Bismarck; 5th - Grim, Fargo.

MILE RUN — 4:34.4

1st - Keller, Dickinson; 2nd - Schmidt, St. Marys; 3rd - Kearney, Grafton; 4th - Thomad, St. Marys; 5th - Burns, Shanley.

QUARTER MILE RELAY — 45.2

1st - Bismarck, 2nd - Dickinson, 3rd - Mandan, 4th - Grand Forks, 5th - Jamestown.

HALF MILE RELAY — 1:33.8

1st - Dickinson, 2nd - Mandan, 3rd - Jamestown, 4th - Fargo, 5th - Grand Forks.

MILE RELAY — 3:32.2

1st - Grand Forks, 2nd - Dickinson, 3rd - Fargo, 4th - Minot, 5th - Shanley.

CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET POINTS

	100 Yd. Dash	220 Yd. Dash	440 Yd. Dash	Half Mile Run	Mile Run	120 Yd. High Hurdles	180 Yd. Low Hurdles	Broad Jump	High Jump	Pole Vault	Shot Put	Discus	Javelin	Quarter Mile Relay	Half Mile Relay	Mile Relay	TOTALS
Dickinson		4		5		5		2½		5	4	3	4	5	4	41½	
Grand Forks	3	2	3	7				5	7		3	1	2	1	5	39	
Fargo	2	1	7	1		5	6	3	2½		4			2	3	36½	
Bismarck	5	5		2				4	5	2	3		4	5		35	
Shanley				5	1	5	3				2	5			1	22	
Jamestown	4	4						5						1	3	17	
Mandan			1			2	1							3	4	11	
Minot	1	3						2							2	8	
Wahpeton						3	1			4						8	
St. Marys				6							1					7	
Devils Lake													5			5	
Grafton					3											3	
Williston												3				3	
Valley City													2			2	
Rugby										2						2	
Walsh Aggies																0	

oooOooo

SUMMARY OF PRESENT RECORDS**Track and Field****NORTH DAKOTA**

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
100-yd. Dash	McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8 sec.	1953
220-yd. Dash	McGuinness	Jamestown	21.5 sec.	1953
440-yd. Dash	Fischer	Linton	50.8 sec.	1957
Half Mile Run	Keller	Dickinson	1 min., 59.5 sec.	1957
Mile Run	Fieler	Dickinson	4 min., 33.2 sec.	1935
High Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4 sec.	1956
Low Hurdles	Cushman	Grand Forks	19.3 sec.	1956
Broad Jump	Anderson	Dickinson	22 ft., 11½ in.	1942
High Jump	Skadeland	Minot	6 ft., 6 in.	1957
Pole Vault	Langren	Underwood	12 ft., 3½ in.	1934
Shot Put	Leifur	Bismarck	53 ft., 2 in.	1958
Discus	Ratzlaff	Ellendale	157 ft., 7 in.	1949
	Miller	Bismarck	157 ft., 7 in.	1949

Javelin	Spear	Dickinson	183 ft., 5 in.	1937
¼ Mile Relay	Reidel	Bismarck	44.8 sec.	1957
	Olthoff			
	Arndt			
	Schmitke			
½ Mile Relay	Kuchinski	Dickinson	1 min., 33.8 sec.	1959
	Haight			
	Kack			
	Ficek			
Mile Relay	Rice	Grand Forks	3 min., 32.2 sec.	1959
	Uglen			
	Alderson			
	Mondry			

oooOooo

STATE TENNIS TOURNAMENT

Tuesday — May 26, 1959 — Jamestown

Schools participating (9):

Bismarck, Fargo, Grand Forks, Jamestown, Mandan, Wahpeton, St. James of Grand Forks, St. Catherines of Valley City and Wildrose.

Winners were as follows:

Singles: Champion: Guy Ashton of St. James

Runner-up: Robert Lundeen of Fargo

Doubles: Champion: Frank Vasey & Nick Vogel of Fargo

Runner-up: Don Albers & Terry Torgenrud of Wahpeton

oooOooo

1959 HIGH SCHOOL GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fargo, May 25, 1959

18 Schools participating: Bismarck, Bottineau, Carrington, Cooperstown, Edgeley, Fargo, Grand Forks, St. James of Grand Forks, Jamestown, Lisbon, Mayville, Minot, Walsh County Aggies of Park River, Pembina, Rogers, Benson County Aggies of Maddock, Steele and Valley City.

Singles	Scores	School
1. Bob Goehl	74	Grand Forks
2. Noel Dalziel	76	Valley City
3. Rick Render	76	Grand Forks
4. Mark Mathiason	77	Fargo
Doubles		
1. Bob Goehl	152	Grand Forks
Bruddy Herberger		
2. Bob Smith	156	Bismarck
Ron Anderson		
3. Ronald McLeod	157	Fargo
Mark Mathiason		

4. Noel Dalziel	160	Valley City
John Paulson		

Driving Contest	Distance	School
Bob Smith	258 yards	Bismarck

Approaching & Putting Contest		
Roger Anderson		Maddock

oooOooo

1959 — DISTRICT BASEBALL ORGANIZATION — 1959

DISTRICT I:

Committee: Chester Seivert, Hankinson; Earl Anderson, Wyndmere; F. A. Schildberger, Fullerton.

Schools (9): Fairmount, Forbes, Fullerton, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, Rutland, Wyndmere.

DISTRICT II:

Committee: K. L. Zenner, Arthur; O. Ollenburger, Wimbledon; W. Pederson, Tower City.

Schools (8): Arthur, Hope, Kindred, Page, Rogers, Tower City, West Fargo, Wimbledon.

DISTRICT III:

Committee: L. J. Grant, Hillsboro; J. T. Carlson, Lakota; R. Sheppard, Northwood.

Schools (13): Aneta, Hatton, Hillsboro, Kloten, Lakota, Larimore, McVie, Michigan, Northwood, Pekin, Petersburg, Portland, Tolna.

DISTRICT IV:

Committee: P. A. McArton, Edmore; L. L. Evans, Walhalla; S. R. Lacher, Minto.

Schools (8): Drayton, Edmore, Lankin, Minto, Pembina, Sarles, Starkweather, Walhalla.

DISTRICT V:

Committee: W. R. Reitan, Cando; N. H. Hanson, Carrington; Joseph Thiele, McClusky.

Schools (15): Cando, Carrington, Dunseith, Esmond, Harvey, Leeds, McClusky, Rock Lake, Rolla, Sheyenne, St. James (New Rockford), Velva, Wolford, Willow City, Maddock.

DISTRICT VI:

Committee: R. W. Goheen, Ashley; E. A. Lundberg, Robinson; M. Nelson, Napoleon.

Schools (14): Ashley, Gackle, Hazelton, Lehr, Medina, Napoleon, Pettibone, Robinson, Strasburg, Streeter, St. Anthony (Linton), Tuttle, Wing, Zeeland.

DISTRICT VII:

Committee: V. C. Richardson, Rhame; H. A. Liberda, New Salem; M. Aarthun, Washburn.

Schools (8): Belfield, Haynes, Hettinger, New Salem, Rhame, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

DISTRICT VIII:

Committee: Edwin Loe, New Town; Henry Sausker, Lansford; Norris Wilson, Tioga.

Schools (14): Bowbells, Berthold, Deering, Glenburn, Grenora, Lansford, Mohall, New Town, Ray, Sherwood, Tioga, Tolley, Wildrose, Kenmare.

oooOooo

STATE HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Jamestown, North Dakota — June 3, 4, 5, 1959

Receipts

Registration Fees	\$182.00
Admissions	555.20
Federation Subsidy	100.00
Total Receipts	\$ 837.20

Disbursements

Officials	\$127.50
Trophies	43.97
Baseballs and Rosin	56.75
Ball Chasers	15.00
Scoreboard & Public Address system operators	12.50
Official Scorekeeper	5.00
Gate Help	20.00
Printing	13.00
Lights	69.86
Setting Up Cots	7.00
Bank Service Charges	1.65
Tournament Manager	50.00
Team Payments	\$ 98.00
Hettinger	34.00
Lisbon	36.00
Kindred	71.00
Hatton	48.00
Velva	107.00
Lansford	98.00
Hazelton	40.00
Drayton	\$ 532.00
Meals for All	\$ 128.00
Total Disbursements	\$1,082.23
Net Loss	\$ 245.03

REPORT OF SCORES**First Round**

Hatton 11	Hettinger 1	Drayton 8	Velva 3
Lansford 4	Lisbon 2	Hazelton 16	Kindred 8

Second Round

Drayton 9	Hatton 0	Hazelton 10	Lansford 3
-----------	----------	-------------	------------

Consolation

Lansford 7 Hatton 3

Championship

Drayton 12 Hazelton 4

oooOooo

FINAL FOOTBALL STANDINGS**Class A East-West Conference 1958-1959****Eastern Division**

	W	L	T	Pct.	TP	OP
Shanley	5	0	0	1.000	136	26
Grand Forks	4	1	0	.800	152	27
Fargo	4	1	0	.800	211	34
Wahpeton	3	2	0	.600	73	71
Walsh Aggies	2	3	0	.400	78	132
Valley City	1	4	0	.200	19	167
Grafton	1	4	0	.200	34	141
Devils Lake	0	5	0	.000	45	150

Western Division

	W	L	T	Pct.	TP	OP
Bismarck	6	0	1	.917	189	58
Williston	6	1	0	.857	222	67
Mandan	4	2	0	.692	105	53
Dickinson	3	4	0	.428	72	113
Minot	3	4	0	.428	133	66
Jamestown	3	4	0	.428	120	120
St. Marys	2	5	0	.286	61	144
Rugby	0	7	0	.000	31	312

State Conference Football Championship

Shanley 20 — Bismarck 19

oooOooo

FINAL BASKETBALL STANDINGS**Class A East-West Conference 1958-1959****Eastern Division**

	W	L	Pct.	TP	OP
Grand Forks	15	3	.833	1206	928
Fargo	12	3	.800	1065	834
Wahpeton	10	5	.667	940	859
Valley City	10	7	.588	1111	1074
Shanley	7	8	.467	757	780
Devils Lake	8	10	.444	987	1047
Grafton	1	13	.071	631	884
Walsh County Aggies	1	15	.063	828	1099

Western Division

	W	L	Pct.	TP	OP
Bismarck	13	2	.867	940	729
Minot	12	6	.667	1003	934
Williston	9	5	.643	847	777
Dickinson	9	5	.643	730	711
Rugby	8	1	.421	971	1031
St. Marys	6	9	.400	733	770
Mandan	5	11	.313	873	898
Jamestown	2	15	.118	830	1097

oooOooo

STATE WRESTLING COMMITTEE

1959 - 1960

Harold Pedersen, Williston; R. P. Erhardt, New England; Robert Dire, Valley City.

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Williston — February 27, 28, 1959

95 lb. Class

1st - Ronald Privratsky, Dickinson; 2nd - Dave Weideman, Williston; 3rd - Duane Keyes, Bishop Ryan (Minot); 4th - Milo Miller, St. Marys (New England).

103 lb. Class

1st - Dave Stewart, Williston; 2nd - Wilson Headrick, Minot; 3rd - Ronald Benton, Minot Model; 4th - Bob Heber, Assumption Abbey (Richardton).

112 lb. Class

1st - Fred Korb, Assumption Abbey (Richardton); 2nd - Darryl Olsberg, Valley City; 3rd - Douglas Vedvick, Williston; 4th - Richard Steidler, St. Marys (Bismarck).

120 lb. Class

1st - Lynn Tanner, Dickinson; 2nd - Craig Brumfield, Columbus; 3rd - Jerry Bliven, Grand Forks; 4th - Raymond Haas, Minot Model.

127 lb. Class

1st - Bill Nelson, Williston; 2nd - Eugene Bachmeier, St. Marys (New England); 3rd - Ron Buerkle, Minot; 4th - Vernon Metz, Dickinson.

133 lb. Class

1st - Allen Huso, Minot Model; 2nd - Lawrence Kiefel, St. Marys (Bismarck); 3rd - Gary Webb, Williston; 4th - Tracy Randall, Minot.

138 lb. Class

1st - Dale Bautz, St. Marys (New England); 2nd - Ernie Webb, Williston; 3rd - Roger Pringle, Minot; 4th - Dick Zorn, Bishop Ryan, (Minot).

145 lb. Class

1st - Robert Nelson, Williston; 2nd - Bob Mischel, Assumption Abbey (Richardton); 3rd - Bob Horton, Minot; 4th - Jackie Runnels, Minot Model.

154 lb. Class

1st - Dwayne Pekas, St. Marys (New England); 2nd - Nolan Lies, Assumption Abbey (Richardton); 3rd - Lyle Lunde, Grand Forks, 4th - David Smith, Minot Model.

165 lb. Class

1st - Nick Lenhardt, St. Marys (New England); 2nd - Gary Swanson, Williston; 3rd - Ed Heinen, Assumption Abbey (Richardton); 4th - Rolland Welch, St. Marys (Bismarck).

175 lb. Class

1st - Joe Jackson, Williston; 2nd - August Fleckenstein, Assumption Abbey (Richardton); 3rd - Myron Pekas, St. Marys (New England); 4th - Vernon Kelly, Minot.

Heavyweight

1st - James Hauge, Minot; 2nd - Kenny Campbell, Columbus; 3rd - Charlie Wagner, Bismarck; 4th - Neil Reuter, Williston.

STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Williston — February 27, 28, 1959

Receipts

482 tickets @ \$.35	\$ 168.70
223 tickets @ \$.75	167.25
Registration fees	87.50
Deficit Paid by Association	658.44
Total Receipts	\$1,081.89

Disbursements

Officials:	
Purmort, Johnson, Aafedt, Amsden	\$ 250.00
Trophies	126.33
Management:	
Printing	\$ 27.08
Janitor	5.00
Freight on mats	26.88
	\$ 58.96
Team Payments:	
St. Marys, New England	\$ 32.40
Columbus	18.60
Minot Model	25.60
Bishop Ryan, Minot	25.60
Bismarck	46.40
Lisbon	77.00
Rugby	38.40
Minot	25.60
Napoleon	61.00
Alexander	4.80
Hettinger	40.20
Watford City	9.20
Grand Forks	68.40
Assumption Abbey, Richardton	31.60
Dickinson	27.20
Valley City	68.20
St. Marys, Bismarck	46.40
Total Disbursements	\$ 646.60
	\$1,081.89

STATE HIGH SCHOOL DEBATE CONTEST**Devils Lake — February 19, 20, 1959**

Participating: Grand Forks, Jamestown, Fargo, Bismarck, Devils Lake,
Oak Grove of Fargo, Minot, Westhope, St. Marys of Bismarck.
High Point Debater Award: Dick Weist, Jamestown High School.
First Place: Jamestown High School
Second Place: Bismarck High School
Third Place: Minot High School
Fourth Place: Grand Forks High School

Novice:

First Place: Fargo High School
Second Place: Devils Lake High School
Third Place: Grand Forks High School

oooOooo

MUSIC AND SPEECH COMMITTEES**Class B & C Districts — 1958-1959****DISTRICT I:****Committee:**

H. E. Parmeter, Chrm., Cogswell
Donald Piehl, Forman
Paul Rice, Wyndmere

Site:

Wahpeton
James A. Horton, Manager

DISTRICT II:

Herman Olson, Chrm., Page
Eugene Miller, Buffalo
Vernon Christianson, Kindred

Fargo
Harlow Berquist, Manager

DISTRICT III:

C. A. Solom, Chrm., Dahlen
John Sunderland, Crystal
R. E. Sheppard, Northwood

Grand Forks
Lawrence Hanson, Manager

DISTRICT IV:

W. R. Reitan, Chrm., Cando
J. E. Rindt, New Rockford
L. Borlaug, Carrington

Devils Lake
F. H. Gilliland, Manager

DISTRICT V:

R. S. Bishop, Chrm., Hazen
Melvin Nelson, Napoleon
Joseph Thiele, McClusky

Bismarck
H. Van Heuvelen, Manager

DISTRICT VI:

R. W. Bangs, Chrm., Bottineau
Henry Sausker, Lansford
Bruce Carlson, Verva

Minot
C. S. Bjorlie, Manager

DISTRICT VII:

Rolf Rasmussen, Chrm., Dickinson STC Dickinson
Willard Solberg, Bowman O. Belsheim, Chrm. Music
W. O. Warren, Belfield D. Nelson, Co-Chrm. Music
Florence Tucker, Chrm., Speech

DISTRICT VIII:

L. G. Peterson, Chrm., Alexander Williston
T. P. Lenhardt, Noonan L. T. Havig, Manager
C. T. Blikre, Stanley

oooOooo

PARTICIPATION IN DISTRICT B - C**MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS BY SCHOOLS****1954-1959**

	Music	Speech	Total	Music	Speech	Total	Music	Speech	Total	Music	Speech	Total	Music	Speech	Total
DISTRICTS	1954-1955			1955-1956			1956-1957			1957-1958			1958-1959		
I Wahpeton	11	3	11	10	2	10	10	5	10	11	5	11	12	6	12
II Fargo	14	4	17	20	5	22	20	4	21	21	4	22	25	4	25
III Grand Forks	26	7	26	23	4	23	27	3	28	29	3	30	30	7	30
IV Devils Lake	21	5	21	22	9	23	26	12	27	32	11	34	36	11	36
V Bismarck	22	11	22	22	13	23	21	10	21	22	9	23	26	11	27
VI Minot	33	10	34	33	7	33	35	14	36	34	4	35	36	11	37
VII Dickinson	16	11	18	18	11	19	18	9	18	18	10	18	22	13	22
VIII Williston	14	6	15	15	10	16	15	7	15	13	7	14	13	5	13
TOTALS	157	57	164	163	61	169	172	64	176	180	53	187	199	68	201

SUMMARY OF DISTRICT MUSIC AND SPEECH**ENTRIES BY EVENTS — 1958-1959**

	BOYS' VOCAL SOLO	GIRLS' VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS' CHORUS	GIRLS' CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLO	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	PROSE	POETRY	ORATORY	EXTEMPO SPEECH	ONE-ACT PLAY	TOTAL EVENTS
District I	4	15	19	6	2	8	38	18	9	13	6	4	1	0	143
District II	15	26	31	10	2	7	72	35	14	4	6	3	1	1	227
District III	33	48	60	14	6	20	55	24	18	11	10	5	7	1	312
District IV	33	49	58	17	7	19	148	58	21	20	18	5	4	4	461
District V	21	41	52	20	7	17	124	51	20	21	10	3	6	4	397
District VI	27	53	64	25	9	18	130	53	28	21	15	6	7	4	460
District VII	19	25	40	12	6	11	91	31	15	27	17	9	11	6	320
District VIII	7	17	31	11	4	8	67	30	12	9	2	5	6	4	213
TOTALS	159	274	355	115	43	108	725	300	137	126	84	40	43	24	2,533

REPORT ON MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

Class B and C

DISTRICT NUMBER ONE

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)			
Guelph	Nancy Vie	Oh, Had I Jubals Lyre	II
Fairmount	Janice Walter	Ho, Mr. Piper	II
Hankinson	Judy Simonson	The Lord's Prayer	II
Gwinner	Linda Decker	The Kerry Dance	II
GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)			
Wyndmere	Lola Milton	Where 'Ere You Walk	I
St. Francis (Hankinson)	Carole Oliver	Blackbird Keep Singing	I
GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)			
Guelph	Sharon Bymers	Cradle Song	II
Lidgerwood	Frances Frost	By the Bend of the River	II
Fairmount	Rita Clarey	Oh, Dry Those Tears	II
Gwinner	Judy Maurer	Soft Were Your Hands Dear Jesus	II
BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)			
Fairmount	Dennis Hoefs	May Day Carol	II
BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)			
Gwinner	Duane Beck	Ol' Man River	II
GIRLS' TRIO			
Milnor		Ho La Li	II
Gwinner		Dearest Lord Jesus	II
Guelph		Sometime	II
Fairmount		The Little Worm	II
Hankinson		Bless the Lord, O My Soul	II
GIRLS' QUARTET			
Fairmount		Let Us Break Bread Together	II
Hankinson		Send Forth Thy Spirit	II
BOYS' QUARTET			
Fairmount		Keep in the Middle of the Road	II
Gwinner		Winter Song	II
Milnor		Invocation of Orphous	II
MIXED QUARTET			
Fairmount		An Evening's Pastrole	II
VOCAL ENSEMBLE			
Forman		Holy City	II
Milnor		Let There Be Music	II
Hankinson		We Thank Thee O God	II
Guelph		You'll Never Walk Alone	II
Fairmount		In Silent Night	II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Gwinner		Three Folk Songs	II
		The Cheribic Hymn	II
Fairmount		He Walketh Upon the Wings	II
Hankinson		Hear Thou Our Prayer	II
		When We Look to Heaven	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
St. Francis (Hankinson)		Laud His Name	
		Song of Spring	II
Wyndmere		Two Folk Songs	
		The Nation's Prayer	II
Forman		Deep River	II

BOYS' CHORUS

Milnor	The Open Road & My Prayer	II
Fairmount	Down the Open Road	
	Marching to Pretoria	II

MIXED CHORUS

Gwinner	Old Abram Brown	
	Sing Praises	II
Fairmount	No Man is an Island	
	Blessed is the Nation	II
Lidgerwood	Be Thou Not Still	
	Prayer Perfect	II
Milnor	Lamb of God	
	Be Thou Not Still	II
Fort Ransom	Battle Hymn	
	Little Wheel A-Turnin	II
Wyndmere	Cherubim Song	
	How Lovely are the Messengers	II

PICCOLO SOLO

Milnor	Madeline Peterson	Impromptu	I
--------	-------------------	-----------	---

FLUTE SOLO

Lidgerwood	Mary Jordahl	Mignonette	I
------------	--------------	------------	---

OBOE SOLO

Lidgerwood	Frances Frost	Concert for Oboe & Strings	I
------------	---------------	----------------------------	---

BASSOON SOLO

Lidgerwood	Corrine Wollitz	Teddy Bear's Picnic	II
------------	-----------------	---------------------	----

B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Walcott	Carol Fyrand	Concertino	I
---------	--------------	------------	---

BASS CLARINET SOLO

Lidgerwood	Joyce Gutzmer	Clown Festival	I
------------	---------------	----------------	---

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO

Lidgerwood	Bonnie Kohoutek	Nola	I
Hankinson	Gary Kirkeby	My Regards	I

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO

Forman	Gwen Olson	My Regards	II
--------	------------	------------	----

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO

Fairmount	Pattie Williams	Panda Dance	II
-----------	-----------------	-------------	----

CORNET SOLO

Fairmount	Eileen Laske	Valse Brillante	I
Milnor	Sheila Decker	Daisies	I
Lidgerwood	Gaylon Kath	Tulip	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Milnor.....	Douglas Stanley.....	Columbine	II
TROMBONE SOLO			
Fairmount.....	Jerry Wetherbee.....	Desert Star.....	I
TUBA SOLO			
Lidgerwood.....	Ken Koppelman.....	His Majesty the Tuba.....	I
VIOLIN SOLO			
Hankinson.....	Mary Wipperman.....	Concerto	I
SNARE DRUM SOLO			
Lidgerwood.....	Noel Lawrence.....	Pile Driver.....	I
TYMPANI			
Lidgerwood.....	Gene Medenwald.....	Downfall of Paris.....	II
BATON TWIRLING			
Milnor.....	Gayle Odegard.....	.....	II
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Fairmount	Clarinet Quintet	Bagatelle	I
Hankinson.....	Saxophone Quartet.....	Intermezzo	I
Lidgerwood.....	Flute Trio.....	Doll Dance.....	I
Walcott.....	Saxophone Ensemble.....	.....	I
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Lidgerwood.....	Cornet Trio.....	Elena Polka.....	I
Fairmount.....	Cornet Trio.....	Aurora	I
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE			
Lidgerwood.....	Snare Drum Trio.....	Jumping Five.....	I
BAND			
Milnor .....	.....	Invercargill & Donna Juanita.....	I
Lidgerwood .....	.....	Gypsy Baron & Marriage of Figaro.....	I
Forman .....	.....	Indepentia & Overture Eroica.....	I
INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY			
Fairmount.....	Pattie Williams.....	Choruses from the Rock.....	I
ORIGINAL ORATORY			
Lidgerwood.....	Frank Vaplon.....	The Art of Conversation.....	II
Guelph.....	Sharon Bymers.....	What the United Nations Means to Me.....	II
Hankinson.....	Lynn Crooks.....	Give Youth A Chance.....	II

DISTRICT NUMBER TWO

GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)			
Erie.....	Joan Robberstad.....	Se Tu Ma Mi.....	I
Oak Grove.....	Judy Frank.....	Hark, the Echoing Air.....	I
GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)			
Oak Grove.....	Sandra Ophus.....	.....	I
GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)			
Oak Grove.....	Kay Christopherson.....	Sweet Little Jesus Boy.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)			
Lisbon.....	David Haxox.....	Prayer Perfect.....	I
Hope.....	David Salander.....	When Song is Sweet.....	I
BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)			
Finley.....	Larry Groth.....	I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked.....	I
BOYS' QUARTET			
Page .....	.....	I Believe.....	I
Kindred .....	.....	Timber	I
GIRLS' QUARTET			
Lisbon .....	.....	Ride the Chariot.....	I
GIRLS' TRIO			
West Fargo.....	.....	Poor Man Layurar.....	I
Oak Grove.....	.....	.....	I
VOCAL ENSEMBLE			
Enderlin .....	.....	.....	II
Kindred .....	.....	.....	II
Lisbon .....	.....	Let There Be Music.....	II
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Buffalo .....	.....	Hear My Prayer.....	II
Hope .....	.....	I Heard a Forest Praying.....	II
Kindred .....	.....	The Ash Grove.....	I
West Fargo .....	.....	Day Spring.....	I
MIXED CHORUS			
Kindred .....	.....	Sunbeam Out of Heaven.....	I
Oak Grove.....	.....	The Lamb.....	I
BOYS' CHORUS			
Kindred .....	.....	America - Our Heritage.....	I
BAND			
Buffalo .....	.....	Fleur-de-lis-Overture	I
Hunter .....	.....	Teberius	I
Kindred .....	.....	Themes from Scheherazade.....	I
Oak Grove.....	.....	Mountain Majesty.....	I
West Fargo.....	.....	Military Symphony in F.....	I
PICCOLO SOLO			
West Fargo.....	Cynthia Carlson.....	Break of Morning in the Forest.....	II
FLUTE SOLO			
Litchville.....	Sheree Froemke.....	Dancing Tambourine.....	I
ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Enderlin.....	Carole Fernon.....	La Petite Riens.....	I
Hunter.....	Thomas Anderson.....	Fantasy in F Minor.....	I
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Wheatland.....	William Faught.....	Twilight Reverie.....	II
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Hunter	Judith Moen	Premier Solo de Concours.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
West Fargo	Karen Olson	Cavatina	I
SNARE DRUM SOLO			
West Fargo	Eilene Eissner	Radient on the Run	I
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Tower City	Claudia Richman	Celebrated Minuet	II
Lisbon	Gayle Krogstad	Scene and Air	II
Kindred	Elaine Grinaker	Scene and Air	II
OBOE SOLO			
Kindred	Sharon Braaton	Offertoire	I
CORNET SOLO			
Hunter	Robert Wedberg	Golden Trumpet	I
Kindred	Karla Erstad	The Cavalier	I
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Kindred	Paul Christianson	Sounds from the Hudson	I
TROMBONE SOLO			
Hunter	Robert Moen	Pludades	I
TUBA SOLO			
Hope	Carroll Ruud	Old Home Down on the Farm	I
BASSOON SOLO			
Kindred	Merle Hedland	The Jolly Sailor	I
BASS CLARINET SOLO			
West Fargo	Sharon Johnson	March Comique	II
BATON TWIRLING			
West Fargo	Karen Sive		II
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Kindred	Saxophone Quartet	Pastorale	I
Lisbon	Clarinet Quartet	Interlude	I
Kindred	Flute Trio	Rondo Scherzando	I
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Hunter	Trombone Trio	Aurora	I
Kindred	Brass Sextet	Overture for Brass	I
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE			
West Fargo		Jumpin' Five	II
INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE			
Oak Grove	Sandra Johnsgard	The Moon & Sixpence	I
Lisbon	Mary Ann McNelly	Lady in the Shoe Store	I
INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY			
Colgate	Patricia Strathe	The Highway Man	I
Lisbon	Kathleen Keish	Prisoner of Chillon	I
EXTEMPO SPEECH			
Oak Grove	Joyce Monson	Is Home Work Necessary in High School	II
Oak Grove	Leonard Moen	The Curfew for American Youth	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
ONE ACT PLAY			
Lisbon		The Happy Journey to Trenton & Camden	II

DISTRICT NUMBER THREE**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Gilby	Joy Korynta	Green Cathedral	I
Hatton	Linda Aasen	My Heart Ever Faithful	I
Mayville	Patty Karistad	Life	I
St. Alphonsus	Kathleen Bear	Laughing Song	I

GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Langdon	Elaine Christianson	Afanni Alel Pensier	I
Northwood	Sharon Austinson	Christopher Robin saying his Prayers	I
Sharon	Mary Sorbo	Fairy's Lullabye	I
St. Alphonsus	Margaret Brussey	Velvet Shoes	I

GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Dahlen	Claudia Carlson	Beyond the Dawn	I
Mayville	Rose Aasen	Alleluia	I
Northwood	Marjorie Hage	By The Bend of the River	I
Portland	Andrea Strand	My God and I	I
St. Alphonsus	Verna Lu Gellner	A City Called Heaven	I

BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)

Minto	George Coffey	Where'er You Walk	I
Portland	Jerry Odden	I Believe	I

BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Dahlen	Leon Fjstad	Ol' Man River	I
--------	-------------	---------------	---

GIRLS' TRIO

Dahlen		In The Still of the Night	I
Mayville			I
St. Alphonsus		Steal Away	I

GIRLS' QUARTET

St. Alphonsus			I
---------------	--	--	---

BOYS' QUARTET

Minto		The Rosary	I
Edinburg		Happy Wanderer	I
Langdon		Happy Wanderer	I

MIXED QUARTET

Cavalier		Little David Play on Your Harp	II
Crystal		Bless the Lord O My Soul	II
Edinburg		There's A Cross At The Crossroads	II

VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Cavalier		Prayer Perfect	I
Hatton		Rollin Down To Jordan	I
Mayville		Little Prayer	I
St. Alphonsus		Jesu Salvator	I

GIRLS' CHORUS

Cavalier		O, Vreneli	I
Lakota		The Ash Grove	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Mayville		Thee Lord Most Holy	I
Minto		Begin The Beguine	I
St. Alphonsus		Adora Te	I
St. James		Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring	I
Neche		To Thee We Sing	I
Sharon		Crusaders Hymn	I
MIXED CHORUS			
Lakota		Little David Play on Your Harp	I
Mayville		The Last Spring	I
Larimore		Speak Low To Me My Saviour	I
BOYS' CHORUS			
Hatton		Ride The Chariot	I
Mayville		Soon Ah Will Be Done	I
Crystal		Now Thank We All Our God	I
Sharon		Sing Me A Chantey	I
PICCOLO SOLO			
Mayville	Sharon Johnson	Old Folks At Home	I
FLUTE SOLO			
Mayville	Sharon Johnson		II
OBOE SOLO			
Larimore	Claudia Stromswold	Sonata I	I
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Larimore	Judy McCabe	Rhapsody in G Minor	II
Mayville	Cladna Holon	Concertina	II
Northwood	Sharon Austinson	Shon Rosemarie	II
Walhalla	Nyla Evans	Concertina	II
Lakota	Linda Daniels		II
BASS CLARINET SOLO			
Mayville	Alice Holm		I
E-FLAT HORN SOLO			
Crystal	Linda Redmann	Altair	II
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Lakota	Alan Julseth	3rd Sonata (2nd Part)	I
CORNET SOLO			
Langdon	Lynn Shablo	American Caprice	I
Pembina	Keith Hinman	Napoli	I
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Cavalier	Darlynne Ritter	My Regards	II
TROMBONE SOLO			
Cavalier	Jeff Geiger	Little Carnival	II
Sharon	Trudy Johnson	Desert Star	II
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Sharon	Carole Lund		I
TUBA SOLO			
Gilby	Douglas Kvaumme	His Majesty the Tuba	II
Mayville	Jerry Biatz	Carnival of Venice	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
SNARE DRUM SOLO			
Nekoma	Terry Stien	High Stepper	II
BATON TWIRLING			
Cavalier	Penny Herzog		I
Gilby	Karen Paupst		I
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Mayville	Flute Quartet	Procession of Dardar	I
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Gardar	Trumpet Trio	Flirtations	II
Mayville	Trumpet Trio	Triplettes of the Finest	II
Mayville	Trumpet Trio	Triumvirate	II
BAND			
Mayville		1812 or March Slave	I
Larimore		Italian in Algiers	I
Walhalla		Overture 'Eroica'	I
INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE			
Michigan	Audrey Hanssen	Horse Man in the Sky	I
St. James	Anne Herrick	Sixteen	I
St. James	Jonne Rogalla	The Waltz	I
INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY			
Gilby	Sharon Dickson	Patterns	II
St. James	John Saudell	Three Sonnets	II
ORIGINAL ORATORY			
		Employing the Handicapped in Our Home	
Gilby	Sharon Dickson	Towns	I
EXTEMPO SPEECH			
Langdon	Sandra Pederson		I
ONE ACT PLAY			
Michigan		Joint Owners in Spain	II
St. James		The Old Lady Shows Her Medals	II
DISTRICT NUMBER FOUR			
GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)			
St. Marys (D. L.)	Joyce Jacobson	Little Shepherd's Song	I
New Rockford	Gloria Carlson	Calvary	I
Starkweather	LuAnne Wiilhelmi	Let All My Life Be Music	I
Maddock	Marilyn Paulson	Still As The Night	I
GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)			
Fairdale	Bonita Dahlgren	I'll Walk With God	I
Cando	Karen Pederson	This Day Is Mine	I
Egeland	Pamela Lockhart	Black is the Color of My True Loves Hair	I
New Rockford	Gail Boe	Oh, What a Beautiful City	I
GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)			
Starkweather	Janet Parry	Poor Man's Garden	I
Fairdale	Monica Fauske	Request	I
New Rockford	Karen Adams	Trees	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Sarles	Nancy Rosenberger	By The Bend of the River	I
St. Marys (D.L.)	Judy Scharf	Slumber Song	I
Rolette	Kathy Fish	By the Sands of the Old Dundee	I
Harvey	DyAnn Schmike	I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked	I

BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)

Maddock	Roger Hill	Ah Love of Mine	I
Bowdon	James Unruh	Without a Song	I
New Rockford	Lowell Dodds	Romance	I
Fairdale	Jack Swanson	LaDonna e'Mobile	I

BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

New Rockford	Gary Sundberg	Horning	I
St. James (N.R.)	James Helenske	God Lit His Stars	I
Bowdon	Clinton Burchmiller	Sing Me To Sleep	I
Calvin	Duaine Flanders	Without a Song	I

BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Fairdale	Byron Nordby	Eye Hath Not Seen	I
St. Marys (D.L.)	Richard Scharf	Real Low Down Basso	I
Cando	Robert Denison	Trumpeter	I
Rolla	Douglas Foley	Three For Jack	I
New Rockford	Bob Sundberg	Sing Me a Chantey	I

GIRLS' TRIO

Oberon		Like Birds of Eve	I
St. John		The Ash Grove	I
Starkweather		Oh Sing Your Songs	I
New Rockford		The Shepherdess	I
St. Marys (D.L.)		Jesus Sleep	I

GIRLS' QUARTET

Fairdale		Sing Me to Sleep	I
New Rockford		Fire My Heart	I
St. James (N.R.)		Sweetest Flower that Blooms	I

BOYS' QUARTET

New Rockford		Do You Fear the Wind	I
Harvey		High Barbared	I
Cando		Rollin' Down to Jordan	I
St. Marys (D.L.)			I

MIXED CHORUS

Carrington			II
Cando		Early One Morning	II
New Rockford		De Battle of Jerico	II

VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Starkweather		To A Wild Rose	I
Sheyenne			I
St. Marys (D.L.)		A Song of Peace	I
Cando		So Closes My Heart	I
New Rockford		Cherubium Song No. 7	I

PICCOLO SOLO

Harvey	DyAnn Springer	The Lark's Festival	I
--------	----------------	---------------------	---

FLUTE SOLO

Cando	Ellen Tang	Air De Ballet from Ascario	I
-------	------------	----------------------------	---

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
New Rockford	Margo Paulsberg	Andante	I
Minnewaukan	Nancy Kuhn	Whistler & His Dog	I
Sheyenne	Becky Garnaas	Andante	I
Heaton	Cynthia Bjerk	Dance of the Reed Fluted	I

OBOE SOLO

Egeland	Ann Vesterso	Tarantella	I
---------	--------------	------------	---

BASSOON SOLO

Carrington	Richard Silkey	Lucy Long	I
Fessenden	Linda Kessler	Hermes	I
New Rockford	Jean Erickson	Piochinello	I

E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Carrington	Sharon Behrens	Petite Soite	I
------------	----------------	--------------	---

B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Glenfield	Sandra Lutz	Schon Rosmarin	I
Sheyenne	Beverly Melin	Second Andantino	I
Fessenden	Linda Berg		I
Cando	Karen Pederson	Adagio Cantabile & Scherzo	I

ALTO CLARINET SOLO

Harvey	Sharon Gludt	Lenora	I
--------	--------------	--------	---

BASS CLARINET SOLO

Rolette	Myrna Fosberg	Woody Contrasts	I
Rolla	Sandra Matson	Autumn Song	I

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO

Leeds	Sandra Johnson	Peony	I
Cando	Joan Houtcooper	Solo de Concours	I
Sheyenne	Paulette Sammonson	Cynthia	I
Glenfield	Charles Burk	Santanella	I
Harvey	Gladys Liebe	Les Mountons	I
St. John	Eileen Booth	Melody Perchance	I

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO

Carrington	Joan Hendrickson	Rouge et Noire	I
New Rockford	Jean Hendrickson	Solo De Concert	I
Rolette	Kathy Fish	Beautiful Colorado	I

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO

Rolla	James Brown	Enchantress	I
-------	-------------	-------------	---

FRENCH HORN SOLO

Leeds	Fay Julson	Nocturne	I
Rolla	Margo Wilkie	Romanza	I
Harvey	Judy Fraser	Romanza	I
Cando	Ethel Strong	Soliloquy	I

CORNET SOLO

Leeds	Michael Lalum	Valse Brilliant	I
Harvey	Pete Boyum	My Regards	I
New Rockford	Larry Lively	Sound of the Hudson	I
Sheyenne	Linda Albrecht	American Caprice	I

BARITONE HORN SOLO

Fessenden	David Quarve	Birth of Dawn	I
Harvey	Dave Wahl	Carnival of Venice	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Carrington.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	.....	I
Leeds.....	Saxophone Quartet.....	Quartet for Saxophones.....	I
Leeds.....	Clarinet Choir.....	Cradle Song.....	I
Cando.....	Flute Trio.....	Sonata in G.....	I
Sheyenne.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Clarinet Quartet Moderne.....	I
Rolette.....	Saxophone Trio.....	Jim Dandies.....	I
Cando.....	Clarinet Quartet.....	Intermezzo.....	I
New Rockford.....	Flute Trio.....	Sonata.....	I

BRASS ENSEMBLE

Carrington.....	Brass Sextet.....	Soldiers Chorus.....	I
Leeds.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Romanze.....	I
Leeds.....	Brass Sextet.....	Suite Miniature.....	I
Carrington.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Three Trumpeters.....	I
Bowdon.....	Trumpet Trio.....	Three of a Kind.....	I
Cando.....	Brass Sextet.....	Tone Sketch.....	I
New Rockford.....	Cornet Quartet.....	Fantario.....	I
Rolla.....	Brass Sextet.....	Tone Sketch.....	I

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Harvey (2)

TROMBONE SOLO

Carrington.....	Charles Gilje.....	.....	I
Egeland.....	Harold Kord.....	.....	I
Sheyenne.....	Ruth Garnaas.....	Concert Piece.....	I
Cando.....	Ronald Klipfel.....	My Regards.....	I
Rolla.....	Robert Theel.....	My Old Kentucky Home.....	I
New Rockford.....	Robert Fahrer.....	Anne Laurie.....	I

TUBA SOLO

New Rockford.....	Bob Sundberg.....	Carry Me Back to Old Virginia.....	I
-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	---

MARIMBA SOLO

Egeland.....	I
--------------	-------	-------	---

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Harvey.....	Jon Schmidt.....	Downfall of Paris.....	I
-------------	------------------	------------------------	---

TYMPANI

Harvey.....	Gerald Furaus.....	Downfall of Paris.....	I
Cando.....	Tennis Seivert.....	Downfall of Paris.....	I

BATON TWIRLING

Rolla.....	Roselee Fagerlund.....	I
------------	------------------------	-------	---

INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE

Carrington.....	Mary Ann Straley.....	The Telltale Heart.....	II
Starkweather.....	Sharon Olson.....	Letter to An Unborn Son.....	II
Fessenden.....	Cheryl Clark.....	The Dying Drummer Boy.....	II

INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY

New Rockford.....	Karlene Coil.....	from "White Cliffs".....	I
Starkweather.....	Janet Parry.....	If I Were a Voice.....	I

ORIGINAL ORATORY

Leeds.....	Michael Drew.....	Flight.....	II
Rolla.....	Don Leonard.....	Responsibilities of an American.....	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
New Rockford.....	Gary Throlson.....	The Alert to Farm Safety.....	II
Rolla.....	Bill Johnson.....	Democracy.....	II

EXTEMPO SPEECH

Leeds.....	David Carlson.....	Recreational & Leisure Time.....	I
------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	---

ONE ACT PLAY

New Rockford.....	Hour of Honor.....	I
-------------------	--------------------	-------	---

DISTRICT NUMBER FIVE**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Hazen.....	Adele Borchardt.....	My Heart At Thy Sweet Voice.....	I
Steele.....	Mary Jo Maluski.....	O Divine Redeemer.....	I

GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Ashley.....	Della Vossler.....	His Coming.....	I
Medina.....	Rosaline Mayer.....	A Love Song.....	I

GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Ashley.....	Glenna Schauer.....	Sapphic Ode.....	I
Steele.....	Norene Nerby.....	I Walked Today Where Jesus Walked.....	I

GIRLS' TRIO

McClusky.....	.....	Three Little Maids From School.....	I
Steele.....	.....	The Little Shepherd's Song.....	I

GIRLS' QUARTET

Turtle Lake.....	Come Spirits, 'Tis His Day.....	I
------------------	-------	---------------------------------	---

GIRLS' CHORUS

Ashley.....	.....	Hymn To The Night.....	I
McClusky.....	.....	I Like The Lad With The Golden Hair.....	I
.....	.....	"May Day" Carol.....	I
Hague.....	.....	Morning & Dear Land Of Home.....	I

BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)

McClusky.....	David Dahl.....	Who Is Sylvia.....	I
Hazelton.....	Tom Weiser.....	I'll Walk With God.....	I

BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Steele.....	Don Dell.....	Air For Bass From Messiah.....	I
-------------	---------------	--------------------------------	---

BOYS' QUARTET

Ashley.....	.....	I'm So Glad & Living Humble.....	I
Napoleon.....	.....	Roadways.....	I
Wishek.....	.....	Lets Go Down In Jordan.....	I

MIXED QUARTET

Steele.....	How Sad Flows The Stream.....	I
-------------	-------	-------------------------------	---

VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Ashley.....	.....	Blessing, Glory and Wisdom.....	I
Hazen.....	.....	Onward Christian Soldiers.....	I
Hague.....	.....	Steal Away.....	I
Steele.....	.....	Lo, How a Rose eer Blooming.....	I

BOYS' CHORUS

Ashley.....	Hosanna To The Living Lord.....	I
-------------	-------	---------------------------------	---

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
MIXED CHORUS			
Ashley		In Mirth And In Gladness	I
		Lift Up Your Hearts, Sing Ye	I
Beulah		Ride The Chariot & O Sing	I
Steele		Dawn Of Destiny & Prayer	I
Hazen		The Word of God & Ode To America	I
CORNET SOLO			
McClusky	Gary Berg	Birth Of Dawn	I
Ashley	Randolph Hoerth	1st Movement Concerto In E Flat	I
Steele	Don Dell	Brass Bangles	I
TROMBONE SOLO			
Ashley	Eugene Bender	Valse Petite	I
Linton	Michael Spaeth	Polka Caprice	I
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Ashley	Ralph Oberlander	Concertino	I
Hazen	Rosalie Gutknecht	Menuet	I
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Napoleon	Ron Friestad	Debutante	I
Steele	Mary Jo Maluski	Petite Piece Concertante	I
TUBA SOLO			
McClusky	Douglas Walkk	Columbine	II
Linton	Donald Juhala	Song of the Sea	II
Wilton	Jim Larson	Old Home Down On The Farm	II
Center	Everett Albers	Collossus	II
E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
McClusky	Phyllis Neff	Echo Lake	II
Beulah	Eldora Helm	Valse Scintella	II
BASS CLARINET SOLO			
Ashley	Karen Klipfel	Deepwood	I
Washburn	Adelle Peterson	Night Wind	I
ALTO CLARINET SOLO			
Ashley	Kathy Vanourny	Mood of the Hills	II
Turtle Lake	Jean Anderson	Song of the Sea	II
CORNET TRIO			
McClusky		Chiapanecas	I
Linton		Flirtations	I
CORNET QUARTET			
Goodrich		March of the Men of Harlech	III
TROMBONE TRIO			
Napoleon		Fancy Free	III
Beulah		Polka Dots	III
WOODWIND QUINTET			
Ashley		Menuet	II
Linton		Etude	II
WOODWIND TRIO			
Hazen		Trio, Op 87, 1st Movement	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
CLARINET TRIO			
New Salem		Allegro	II
Steele		Meditations From Thais	II
CLARINET QUARTET			
Ashley		Andante	I
FLUTE SOLO			
Beulah	Nancy Thelander	Mountain Dawn	I
PICCOLO SOLO			
Wishek	Sharon Boehm	Waltzing Doll	I
OBOE SOLO			
Ashley	Glenna Schauer	Sunset and Rondo	I
Hazen	Kathy Stroupy	Elegy	I
BASSOON SOLO			
Ashley	Gleason Sackman	Intermezzo Carpriceoso	I
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Ashley	Penelope Kramer	1st Movement Concerto No. 1	I
ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Linton	Larry Williams	Thoughts of Gold	I
Wishek	Lorna Heer	Valse in E Flat	I
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Wilton	Dean Trzpuc	Undercurrent	I
Washburn	Carol Grueneich	Serenade Basque	I
Wishek	Marilyn Kosanke	Concerto No. 2	I
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
McClusky	Ronnie Drueger	My Regards	I
Ashley	Donald Bender	5th Contest Solo	I
MARIMBA SOLO			
Wishek	Marion Walth	Marimba Ripples	I
SNARE DRUM SOLO			
Napoleon	Leona Richter	Commodore	I
TYMPANI			
Ashley	Avis Goheen	Solo No. 5	I
Wishek	Marian Walth	Downfall of Paris	I
BATON TWIRLING			
McClusky	Kathy Dockter		I
Medina	Betty Bitterman		I
FRENCH HORN QUARTET			
Ashley		Evening Song	I
E-FLAT HORN QUARTET			
Glen Ullin		Concert Waltz	III
FLUTE QUARTET			
Washburn		Pizzicato Polka	II
FLUTE TRIO			
Beulah		Rondo Scherzando	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
SAXOPHONE QUARTET			
Hazen	Intermezzo	II	
McClusky	Huldigungsmarsch	II	
Wishek	Glow Worm	II	
SAXOPHONE TRIO			
Turtle Lake	Parade of the Wooden Soldiers	I	
SAXOPHONE QUINTET			
Linton	Sextet from "Lucia"	I	
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE			
Ashley	Drums A Popping	I	
Wishek	Bombardment	I	
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
McClusky	Triumphal March From Aida	I	
STRING BASS SOLO			
Ashley	Ronald Bertsch	Gavotte	II
BAND			
Washburn	First Suite for Military Band	I	
Hazen	Sunset Soliloquy	I	
	1st Movement from Symphony in B Minor	I	
Ashley	Antiphony For Winds	I	
	Barber of Seville Overture	I	
Linton	Hymn of Freedom	I	
	The Unfinished Symphony	I	
INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE			
St. Johns Academy	Joan Schall	Joan of Lorraine	I
St. Johns Academy	Marilee Lowe	Riders to the Sea	I
New Salem	Duane Kramer	The Ape in Me	I
Kulm	Diane Nelson	The Backseat Driver	I
Linton	Helen Beck	Such Is Your Heritage	I
INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY			
Napoleon	Carolyn Bitz		I
ORIGINAL ORATORY			
Washburn	Bob Gehring		I
Ashley	Anne Schock	How To Preserve Mental Health	I
Ashley	Penelope Kramer	The Case for The 50th State	I
Linton	Corrine Knittle	You Are The Driver	I
EXTEMPO SPEECH			
Napoleon	Jim Christman		I
Napoleon	Darrell Leier		I
ONE ACT PLAY			
McClusky		Antic Spring	I

DISTRICT NUMBER SIX

GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)			
Minot Model	Sharon Axnes	My Lovely Celia	I
Mohall	Sandra Asberm	Legend	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Riverdale	Kathy Tobin	My Dear Ones Mouth	I
Karlsruhe	Delores Keller	I Heard A Forest Calling	I
Bottineau	Bonnie Olson		I
Powers Lake	Marilyn Breeding	In The Time of Roses	II
GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)			
Westhope	Barbara Bauman	A Dream	I
Garrison	Jeanette Biederstedt	The Lord Is My Shepherd	I
Kenmare	Gloria Benson	Lotus Flower	I
Bottineau	Karen Solaud		I
Underwood	Sandi Anderson	O Divine Redeemer	I
Plaza	Kay Sandstrom	The Lass with the Delicate Air	I
GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)			
Carpio	Sharon Johnson	Where'er You Walk	I
Underwood	Susan Hepper	Woodland Journey	I
Mohall	Judy Simundson	He Shall Feed His Flock	I
Minot Model	Darlene Zimbleman	In The Time of Roses	I
BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)			
Minot Model	Myron Dybing	Black is the Color	I
Towner	Leonard Iverson	Where'er You Walk	I
BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)			
Velva	Paul Coughlin	Dedication	I
BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)			
Minot Model	Larry Marschner	I'll Walk With God	I
Westhope	Dyron Rauk	My Friend	I
Kenmare	John O'Gorder	Blind Ploughman	I
GIRLS' TRIO			
Dakota Lutheran		Dearest Lord Jesus	I
Mohall		Bells in the Rain	I
Parshall		Life is a Lovely Thing	I
GIRLS' QUARTET			
Surrey		World is Waiting for Sunrise	I
Dakota Lutheran		Sent Forth Thy Spirit	I
Powers Lake		Life is a Lovely Thing	I
BOYS' QUARTET			
Westhope		Climbing Up The Mountain	I
Dakota Lutheran		Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring	I
MIXED QUARTET			
Minot Model		Madame Jeanette	I
Dakota Lutheran		A Faithful Shepherd Is My Lord	I
VOCAL ENSEMBLE			
Powers Lake		Open the Gates	II
Velva			I
Surrey			I
Mohall			I
Westhope		Break Forth O Beauteous Heavenly Light	I
Dakota Lutheran		Adieu, Sweet Amarillis	I
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Dakota Lutheran			I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Westhope			II
Mohall			I
Powers Lake			II
Kenmare			I

BOYS' CHORUS

Westhope			II
----------	--	--	----

MIXED CHORUS

Dakota Lutheran			I
Powers Lake			I
Mohall			II
Riverdale			II
Bottineau			II
Westhope			I
Garrison			I
Minot Model			I

PICCOLO SOLO

Mohall	Judy Fossum	Bergamask	I
Riverdale	Bonnie Schmidt	The Whistler & His Dog	I

FLUTE SOLO

Velva	Karen Loberg	Bergamask	I
Underwood	Kathie Roseth	Gigue	I
Mohall	Judy Fossum	Sonata II	I
Bottineau	Mary Hanson		I
Riverdale	Bonnie Schmidt	Scene from Opera Orpheus	I
Garrison	Jeanne Benshoof	Rondo from Concerto No. I	I
Westhope	Nancy Munn	Nocturne	I
Towner	Susan Johnne	Andante	I

OBOE SOLO

Velva	Jerry Robinson	Escales No. 2	I
Mohall	Evelyn Rowe	Andante	I

BASSOON SOLO

Minot Model	Marcia Bahl	Concerto for Bassoon	I
Velva	Almarce Loberg	Polichinelli	I

B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Riverdale	Kathy Tobin	Concerto for Clarinet	I
Bowbells	Janice Hass		I
Garrison	Patricia Beauchamp	Allegro	I

ALTO CLARINET SOLO

Kenmare	Kathy Dolon	Valse Scinitilla	I
Mohall	Karen Haarsager	Evening	I

BASS CLARINET SOLO

Towner	Leonard Iverson	Andante & Bouree	I
--------	-----------------	------------------	---

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO

Velva	Jean Swedlund	Air & Dance	II
Westhope	Glaudia DeMars	Cynthis	II
Towner	Sara McDonald	Latinata	II

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO

Bowbells	Judy Mertes	Introduction & Czardas	II
Westhope	Carol LeDoux	Thoughts of God	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
--------------	------------	-----------	--------

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO

Columbus	LaDonna Steen	Premier Solode Concert	I
Towner	Cecilia Zainkofsky	Concerto No. 2	I

FRENCH HORN SOLO

Riverdale	Sylvia Crone	Legend of the Hills	I
Velva	Phyllis Hankel	Berceuse	I
Minot Model	Dorothy Keller	Concerto No. 3	I

CORNET SOLO

Bowbells	Robert Martin	Oriental	I
Riverdale	Barbara Taylor	Czardas	I
Kenmare	Gay Rasmussen	Williams Concerto	I

BARITONE HORN SOLO

Powers Lake	John Holmen	Thoughts of Love	I
Mohall	Warren Willey	Scene de Concert	I
Berthold	David Troxel	Concerto	I

TROMBONE SOLO

Bowbells	Violet Jensen	Polka Capice	I
Westhope	Jim Munn	Scene de Concert	I

TUBA SOLO

Bottineau	James Holmes		I
Underwood	Osby Saylor	Gay Caballero	I

BASS DRUM SOLO

Mohall	Pat Reed	Mr. Boom-Boom	I
--------	----------	---------------	---

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Parshall	Barbara Torgerson	The '400'	II
Kenmare	Gerry Gilbertson	Downfall of Paris	II

TYMPANI

Velva	Jane Johnson		I
Mohall	Linda Wieman	Downfall of Paris	II

BATON TWIRLING

Berthold	Patty Stredwick		I
----------	-----------------	--	---

WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Underwood	Clarinet Quartet	Snowflakes	
Anamoose	Saxophone Quartet	Voice of Love	
Kenmare	Clarinet Quartet		
Riverdale	Clarinet Quartet	Prelude to Autumn	
Riverdale	Flute Trio	Trio in G	
Bottineau	Flute Trio		
Garrison	Clarinet Quartet		
Mohall	Quintet	Divertimento	
Minot Model	Saxophone Quartet	Allegro O'Concert	
Bowbells	Clarinet Quartet	Bagatelle	
Bowbells	Saxophone Quartet	Novelette	
Velva	Clarinet Trio	Minuet	
Velva	Quintet	Passacalli	
Columbus	Saxophone Quartet	Jericho	

BRASS ENSEMBLE

Westhope			I
----------	--	--	---

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
BAND			
Velva			I
Mohall			I
Minot Model			I
Garrison			I
Bowbells			I
Kenmare			I

INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE

Ryder	Phyllis Simmons	The Case For The Defense	I
Mohall	Judy Simonson	My Favorite War Story	I
Kenmare	Nancy Larsen	The Garter	I

INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY

Velva	Stephanie Reishes		I
Riverdale	Farrell Stephens	The Stranger Within Our Gates	I
Riverdale	Joan Fagate	This Is Goggle	I
Underwood	Sandi Anderson	Zone of Quiet	I

ORIGINAL ORATORY

Underwood	Laurel Scott		II
Kenmare	Judy Mortenson		II
Velva	Steve Rabon		II

EXTEMPO SPEECH

Riverdale	Ruth Chenoweth		I
Kenmare	Arleen Goetsch		I
Velva	Gale McNamara		I

ONE ACT PLAY

Riverdale		Three On A Bench	I
-----------	--	------------------	---

DISTRICT NUMBER SEVEN**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Mott	LaVonn Boehn	Alleluia	I
St. Marys (R)	Linda Kuhn	Carmena	I

GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Mott	Phyllis Burmeister	Holy City	I
Campus (Dickinson)	Sharon Schopp	Think On Me	I
Killdeer	Elaine Dvirnak	Carmena	I

GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Campus (Dickinson)	Kathleen Gilbert	The Maiden and the Passerby	I
St. Marys (N.E.)	Virginia Schummer	Velvet Shoes	I
Mott	Meridean Hummel	My Heart at Thy Sweet Voice	I

BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)

Assumption Abbey	Arthur Meier	Standchen	I
------------------	--------------	-----------	---

BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Assumption Abbey	David Herrick	Road To Mandalay	I
Bowman	Mike Stone	Bless This House	I

BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Assumption Abbey	Bob Helton	Asleep in the Deep	I
Taylor	Tom Larson	Widmung	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
--------------	------------	-----------	--------

GIRLS' TRIO

Campus (Dickinson)		A Shepherd's Tune	I
Hettinger		The Loveliest Picture	I
Mott		So's I Can Write My Name	I

GIRLS' QUARTET

Bowman			I
Mott		O Rejoice, Ye Christians	I
Campus (Dickinson)		Aura Lee	I

BOYS' QUARTET

Taylor		Climbin Up The Mountain	I
Mott		My Lord What a Mournin	I
Bowman		Old Ark A-Moverin'	I
Assumption Abbey		Joshua Fit De Battle of Jericho	I

MIXED QUARTET

Bowman		Praise We Sing to Thee	I
--------	--	------------------------	---

VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Campus (Dickinson)		Sleep, Sleep Beauty Bright	II
Taylor		Adoramus Te, Christe	II
Elgin		I Walk With God	II

GIRLS' CHORUS

Campus (Dickinson)		We Sing Thy Praise	
		Praise Ye the Lord	I
Belfield		Cherubim Song No. 7	
		Christopher Robin	I
St. Marys (R)		Eternal Life	
		When the Saints Come Marching In	I
St. Marys (N.E.)		Alleluia & Salangadou	I
Sentinel Butte		Cradle Song & I Love Little Willie	II

BOYS' CHORUS

Assumption Abbey		O Lord of Heaven & Oklahoma	I
Mott		Holy Lord of All & Grant Me Hope	I

MIXED CHORUS

Mott		Hodie Christus Natus Est	
		Open Our Eyes	I
St. Marys (N.E.)		Hallelujah, Amen & Happy Wanderer	I
Taylor		Chorale from Seven Last Words	
		Praise We Sing to Thee	I

PICCOLO SOLO

Bowman	Russell Long	Veletta Polka	II
--------	--------------	---------------	----

FLUTE SOLO

Beach	Dorothy Bosserman	Minuet	II
Mott	Diane Wolf	Mignonette	II
Assumption Abbey	Roger Hoff	Long, Long Ago	II
Bowman	Carol Nygaard	Andante	II
Hettinger	Elizabeth Hiltz	Song of India	II

B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Campus (Dickinson)	Sharon Schopp	Mozart Concerto	I
Taylor	Carlton Hunke	Nocturne	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
BASS CLARINET SOLO			
Taylor	Daphne Juhala	Clown Festival	I
ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Hettinger	Betty Follmer	Valse Erica	I
Beach	Kathleen Bares	The Message	I
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Bowman	Lauren Faris	My Regards	II
Hettinger	Dwight Knutson	Melancholy	II
Mott	Connie Wyman	Solo de Concert	II
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Taylor	Marietta Kovash	Serenade	I
CORNET SOLO			
Hettinger	Carla Austad	Achilles	I
Assumption Abbey	Dale Forster	Josephine Waltz	I
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Regent	Michael Morey	Kinlock	I
TROMBONE SOLO			
Hettinger	Jon Springer	Desert Star	I
TUBA SOLO			
Mott	Norman Kirsch	Pompose	I
SNARE DRUM SOLO			
Bowman	Avena Martin	Downfall of Paris	II
BATON TWIRLING			
Bowman	DeAnn Anderson		I
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Bowman	Flute Trio		I
Beach	Clarinet Quartet	Snowflakes	I
Taylor	Flute Trio	Petite Mazurka	I
Taylor	Saxophone Quartet		I
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Taylor	Brass Sextet	Prelude and Caprice	I
Hebron	Trumpet Trio	Rubato Caprice	I
BAND			
Taylor		Bach-Celebrated Air	
		Russian Chorale & Overture	I
Beach		Three Modern Chorales	
		Haydn-Introduction and Menuette	I
Mott		Handel - Care Selve	
		Beethoven - Overture to Egmont	I
Hettinger		Grieg - Huldigungsmarch	
		Liedzen - First Swedish Rhapsody	I
ORCHESTRA			
St. Marys (N. E.)		Cielito Lindo & Port Royal Suite	II
INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE			
St. Marys (R)	Darlene Mischel	The Soul of the Violin	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
St. Marys (R)	Rose Marie Born	The Black Cat	I
Mott	Barbara Fiedler	The Teacher of Wisdom	I
Elgin	Joleen Wittmer	Sixteen	I

INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY

Hettinger	Genevieve Bortke	To a Skylark	I
Campus (Dickinson)	Vaun Dalee Rhodes	Chorus III from The Rock	I
St. Marys (R)	Lorelei Mayer	Silence	I
St. Mary (R)	Harvey Wehner	The Creation	I

ORIGINAL ORATORY

Mott	LaVonne Boehm	The Advantages of Free Enterprise	I
Beach	Betty Bunke	Take the Cash and Let the Credit Go	I
Beach	Sharon Bunke	Be Yourself	I

EXTEMPO SPEECH

Beach	Harvey Peterson	Teen Age Crime	I
Beach	Shirley Kautzman	Music and Athletics	I

ONE ACT PLAY

Assumption Abbey		Submerged	I
------------------	--	-----------	---

DISTRICT NUMBER EIGHT**GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)**

Grenora	Ramona Rabine	Little Shepherd's Song	I
Stanley	Karen Jensen	A Brown Bird Singing	I
Crosby	Marletta Unhjem	I Wonder As I Wander	I
Watford City	Nancy Olson	The May Night	I

GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Noonan	Eunice Brodal	Into the Night	I
Crosby	Lorna Gunderson	To You	I
Watford City	JoAnn Berg	Cradle Song	I

GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Stanley	LaVonne Holm	The Lamb	I
Crosby	Barbara Otheim	All in the April Evening	I

BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)

Stanley	Duane Hellum	My Lady Walks in Loveliness	III
---------	--------------	-----------------------------	-----

BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Grenora	Eugene Rabine	Invictus	I
---------	---------------	----------	---

BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Crosby	Bill Fennell	Friend O'Mine	I
--------	--------------	---------------	---

GIRLS' TRIO

Grenora		Love Came Calling	I
Watford City		The Robin in the Rain	I

GIRLS' QUARTET

Grenora		The Bells of St. Mary	I
---------	--	-----------------------	---

BOYS' QUARTET

Ray		Walk in Jerusalem Just Like John	I
Stanley		To Spring	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
MIXED QUARTET			
Stanley	Tell Me Not of a Lovely Lass.....	I
Crosby	I Beheld Her Beautiful as a Dove.....	I
VOCAL ENSEMBLE			
Crosby	So's I Can Write My Name.....	I
Grenora	Little Bluebird of My Heart.....	I
Watford City	Where'er You Walk.....	I
Stanley	How Merrily We Live.....	I
GIRLS' CHORUS			
Grenora	Neapolitan Nights & Prayer Perfect.....	I
Noonan	I Got Shoes & Twenty-Third Psalm.....	I
Stanley	Never Jesus Will I Leave & The Gardener.....	I
Watford City	In These Delightful Groves Beautiful Savior.....	I
BOYS' CHORUS			
Ray	Like A Mighty Eagle & De Gospel Train.....	I
MIXED CHORUS			
Ray	Lamb of God & Remember Now Creator.....	I
Stanley	Blessing, Glory, Wisdom & Thanks April is in Her Lovely Face.....	I
Crosby	Joshua Fit The Battle of Jericho So Near to God Am I.....	I
Watford City	Psalm 150 & Lost in the Night.....	I
PICCOLO SOLO			
Stanley	Nancy Kinnoin..... The Whistler and His Dog.....	II
FLUTE SOLO			
Watford City	Ardis Rogness..... Minuet from L'Arlisienne.....	I
OBOE SOLO			
Watford City	Elaine Berget..... Minuetto.....	II
Stanley	Sharon Eidem..... Romance.....	II
BASSOON SOLO			
Crosby	Mary Lee Wenker..... Pomoso.....	I
Stanley	Joann Schulte..... Gavotte.....	I
E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Stanley	Melanie Solberg..... Song Without Words.....	II
B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO			
Stanley	Marlene Jensen..... Adagio.....	I
Epping	Jerry Siverson..... Nocturne.....	I
ALTO CLARINET SOLO			
Stanley	Linda Severson..... Marche Siav.....	II
Tioga	Pat Watne..... Prelude to Midnight.....	II
Ray	Ann Pederson..... Valse Scintilla.....	II
BASS CLARINET SOLO			
Ray	Gerald Duffy..... Romance and Troika.....	I
ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Grenora	Joan Rustad..... Carnival of Venice.....	II

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
Stanley	Arlene Asleson..... My Heart at Thy Sweet Voice.....	II
Ray	Dennis Duffy..... Cynthia.....	II
TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Stanley	Richard Solberg..... Song to the Evening Star.....	II
Tioga	Sharon Rodahl..... Daisies.....	II
BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO			
Alexander	Grace Ann Mosby..... Undercurrent.....	I
FRENCH HORN SOLO			
Watford City	Vicky Rogness..... Conzona.....	II
Stanley	Marcia Nelson..... None but the Lonely Heart.....	II
CORNET SOLO			
Stanley	Betty Hanson..... Concerto.....	I
BARITONE HORN SOLO			
Stanley	Jim Whitmore..... Coronation March.....	II
Grenora	Evelyn Rustad..... The Young Prince.....	II
TROMBONE SOLO			
Stanley	George Solberg..... Sarabande and Minuet.....	I
Watford City	Stella Christianson..... Romanza Appassionata.....	I
TUBA SOLO			
Stanley	Bob Holte..... Honor Arms.....	I
SNARE DRUM SOLO			
Ray	June Foss..... American Patrol.....	I
BATON TWIRLING			
Alexander	Elaine Mrachek.....	I
Crosby	Marletta Unjhem.....	I
WOODWIND ENSEMBLE			
Ray	Clarinet Trio..... Allegro-First Movement Wind Trio, Op. 87.....	I
Watford City	Clarinet Quartet..... Temp Di Minuetta.....	I
Crosby	Flute Trio..... Country Gardens.....	I
Stanley	Woodwind Quintet..... Divertimento in B Flat.....	I
BRASS ENSEMBLE			
Watford City	Brass Sextet..... Conata No 18 Allegro & Adagio.....	I
Stanley	Brass Sextet..... Prize Song from Die Mietersinger.....	I
Stanley	French Horn Quartet..... Hunting Chorus.....	I
Alexander	Cornet Trio..... Bulgars' Holiday.....	I
Alexander	Brass Choir..... Prelude and Caprice.....	I
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE			
Stanley	Parade of Wooden Soldiers.....	II
BAND			
Crosby	The Barber of Seville Overture & 'Morris Dance' from Three Dances from Henry VII.....	I
Watford City	Allerseelen & Pilgrims Chorus.....	I
Stanley	Two Chorale Preludes Death and Transfiguration.....	I
Arnegard	First Episode of Four Episodes for Band Russian Chorale and Overture.....	I
Epping	March Clalumeau & Donna Juanita Overture to Comic Opera.....	I

Event-School	Contestant	Selection	Rating
INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE			
Stanley.....	Marlene Jensen.....	Tar Baby Story.....	I
Stanley.....	Elna Abelson.....	Love is Eternal.....	I
Stanley.....	Paula Drury.....	Cutting from 'Angel Unaware'.....	I
INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY			
Alexander.....	Phillip Okland.....	Mandelay.....	I
ORIGINAL ORATORY			
Stanley.....	Kathy Hohn.....	A Day in the Life of a Russian Girl.....	II
EXTEMPO SPEECH			
Watford City.....	Kaye McMahan.....	Early Marriage.....	I
ONE ACT PLAY			
Alexander.....	.....	Gray Bread.....	I
Watford City.....	.....	Nobody Sleeps.....	I
Stanley.....	.....	Early Frost.....	I

MUSIC CONTEST FINALS
CLASS B AND C HIGH SCHOOLS
Friday — May 1, 1959 — Minot

GIRL'S SOLO (High Voice)

Highly Superior: BOTTINEAU, Bonnie Olson; CROSBY, Marletta Unhjem, Barbara Otheim; ERIE, Joan Robberstad; MOHALL, Judy Simundson; MOTT, Meridean Hummel; ST. ALPHONSUS (Langdon), Kathleen Bear; STARKWEATHER, LuAnne Wilhelmi; WATFORD CITY, Nancy Olson.

Superior: ASHLEY, Glenna Schauer; CARPIO, Sharon Johnson; DICKINSON CAMPUS, Kathleen Gilbert; GILBY, Joy Korynta; GRE-NORA, Romana Rabine; HATTON, Linda Aasen; MINOT MODEL, Sharon Arness, Darlene Zimbleman; MOHALL, Sandra Asheim; MOTT, LaVonn Boehm; NEW ROCKFORD, Karen Adams, Gloria Carlson; POWERS LAKE, Marilyn Breding; RIVERDALE, Kathy Tobin; SARLES, Nancy Rosenberger; STANLEY, Lavonne Holm; STEELE, Mary Jo Maluski; ST. MARYS (Devils Lake), Joyce Jacobson, Judy Scharf; ST. MARYS (Richardton), Linda Kuhn; UNDERWOOD, Susan Hepper.

Excellent: HARVEY, Dyann Schmike; MAYVILLE, Patty Karlstad; ROLETTE, Kathy Fish; STANLEY, Karen Jensen; STEELE, Norene Norby; ST. MARYS (Devils Lake), Judy Scharf.

GIRL'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Highly Superior: DICKINSON CAMPUS, Sharon Schopp; NEW ROCKFORD, Gail Boe; WESTHOPE; WYNDMERE, Lola Milton.

Superior: ASHLEY, Della Vossler; BOTTINEAU, Karen Soland; CANDO, Karen Pederson; CROSBY, Lorna Gunderson; EGELAND, Pamela Lockhart; KENMARE, Gloria Benson; KILLDEER, Elaine Dvirnak; LANGDON, Elaine Christianson; MOTT, Phyllis Burmeister; NOONAN, Eunice Brodal; ST. ALPHONSUS (Langdon), Margaret Brusseau; UNDERWOOD, Sandra Anderson; WATFORD CITY, JoAnn Berg.

Excellent: FAIRDALE, Bonita Dahlgren; GARRISON, Jeanette Beiderstedt; MEDINA, Rosaline Mayer; NORTHWOOD, Sharon Austinson; SHARON, Mary Sorbo.

GIRL'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Highly Superior: DAHLEN, Claudia Carlson; ST. ALPHONSUS (Langdon), Verna LuGellner.

Superior: FAIRDALE, Monica Fauske; MAYVILLE, Rose Aasen; NORTHWOOD, Marjorie Hage.

Excellent: PORTLAND, Andrea Strand; STARKWEATHER, Janet Parry.

BOY'S SOLO (High Voice)

Highly Superior: FAIRDALE, Jack Swanson; MINOT MODEL, Myron Dybing; NEW ROCKFORD, Lowell Dodds.

Superior: ASSUMPTION ABBEY (Richardton), Arthur Meier; HAZELTON, Tom Weiser; HOPE, David Salander; MINTO, George Coffey; PORTLAND, Jerry Oden.

Excellent: LISBON, David Haxox; TOWNER, Leonard Iverson.

BOY'S SOLO (Medium Voice)

Highly Superior: ASSUMPTION ABBEY (Richardton), David Herrick; GRE-NORA, Eugene Rabine; NEW ROCKFORD, Gary Sundberg.

Superior: BOWMAN, Mike Stone; CALVIN, Duaine Flanders; FINLEY, Larry Groth; ST. JAMES (New Rockford), James Helenske; VELVA, Paul Coughlin.

BOY'S SOLO (Low Voice)

Highly Superior: ROLLA, Douglas Foley; STEELE, Don Dell; ST. MARY'S (Devils Lake), Richard Scharf; TAYLOR, Tom Larson.

Superior: ASSUMPTION ABBEY (Richardton), Bob Helton; CANDO, Robert Denison; CROSBY, Bill Fennell; FAIRDALE, Byron Norby; KENMARE, John O'Gorden; MINOT MODEL, Larry Marschner; NEW ROCKFORD, Bob Sundberg; WESTHOPE, Byron Rayk.

Excellent: DAHLEN, Leon Fjested.

GIRLS' TRIO

Highly Superior: Dickinson Campus, New Rockford, St. Alphonsus (Langdon), Watford City, West Fargo.

Superior: Dahlen, Grenora, Mayville, Mohall, Parshall, Starkweather, Steele, St. John, St. Marys (Devils Lake).

Excellent: Oberon.

GIRLS' QUARTET

Highly Superior: Mott, New Rockford, Powers Lake, St. Alphonsus (Langdon).

Superior: Dickinson Campus, Lisbon, St. James (New Rockford), Surrey, Turtle Lake.

Excellent: Fairdale, Grenora.

BOYS' QUARTET

Highly Superior: Cando, Edinburg, Kindred, New Rockford, Page, Taylor, Westhope.

Superior: Ashley, Assumption Abbey (Richardton), Bowman, Langdon, Minto, Mott.

Excellent: Harvey, Stanley.

MIXED QUARTET

Highly Superior: Crosby, Minot Model, Stanley, Steele.

Superior: Bowman, Cando, Cavalier, Crystal, Edinburg, New Rockford.

Excellent: Carrington.

VOCAL ENSEMBLE

Highly Superior: Grenora, Hatton, Kindred, New Rockford, Powers Lake, Stanley, Steele, Sheyenne, St. Alphonsus (Langdon), St. Marys (Devils Lake), Velva, Watford City.

Superior: Adams, Ashley, Cando, Cavalier, Crosby, Dickinson Campus, Hague, Lisbon, Mohall, Mayville, Starkweather, Surrey, Taylor, Westhope.

ALTO CLARINET SOLO

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Kathy Vanourny; KENMARE, Kathy Dolan; MOHALL; Karen Haarsager; TURTLE LAKE, Jean Anderson.

Superior: STANLEY, Linda Severson.

Excellent: HARVEY, Sharon Gludt; TIOGA, Pat Watne.

BARITONE HORN SOLO

Highly Superior: BERTHOLD, David Troxel; KINDRED, Paul Christianson; MOHALL, Warren Willey; REGENT, Michael Morey; STEELE, Mary Jo Maluski.

Superior: CAVALIER, Darlyne Ritter; Grenora, Evelyn Rustad; HARVEY, Dave Wahl; POWERS LAKE, John Holmen.

TUBA SOLO

Highly Superior: HOPE, Carroll Lund; MAYVILLE, Jerry Biatz; NEW ROCKFORD, Bob Sundberg; STANLEY, Bob Holte.

Superior: MOTT, Norman Kirsch; WILTON, Jim Larson.

Excellent: BOTTINEAU, James Holmes; UNDERWOOD, Osbey Saylor.

PICCOLO SOLO

Highly Superior: MOHALL, Judy Fossum; RIVERDALE, Bonnie Schmidt.

Superior: MAYVILLE, Sharon Johnson; WEST FARGO, Cynthia Carlson.

Excellent: HARVEY, Dyann Springer; STANLEY, Nancy Kinnoin.

FLUTE SOLO

Highly Superior: BEULAH, Nancy Thelander; BOTTINEAU, Mary Hanson; CANDO, Ellen Tang; RIVERDALE, Bonnie Schmidt; SHEYENNE, Becky Garnaas; WATFORD CITY, Ardis Rogness; WESTHOPE, Nancy Mann.

Superior: MOHALL, Judy Fossum; NEW ROCKFORD, Margo Paulsberg; TOWNER, Susan Johner; UNDERWOOD, Kathy Roseth.

Excellent: ASSUMPTION ABBEY (Richardton), Roger Hoff; GARRISON, Jeanne Benshoof; MAYVILLE, Sharon Johnson; MINNEAPOLIS, Nancy Kuhn; VELVA, Karen Loberg.

OBOE SOLO

Highly Superior: KINDRED, Sharon Braaton; MOHALL, Evelyn Rowe; VELVA, Jerry Robinson.

Superior: STANLEY, Sharon Eidem; WATFORD CITY, Elaine Berget; ASHLEY, Glenna Schauer.

Excellent: EGELAND, Ann Vesterso; LARIMORE, Claudia Stromvold.

BASSOON SOLO

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Gleason Sackman; MINOT MODEL, Marcia Bahl; VELVA, Almaree Loberg.

Superior: CARRINGTON, Richard Silkey; CROSBY, Mary Lee Wenker; New Rockford, Jean Erickson; STANLEY, Joann Schulte.

Excellent: FESSENDEN, Linda Kessler; KINDRED, Merle Hedland.

E-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Superior: BEULAH, Eldora Helm; CARRINGTON, Sharon Behrens.

Excellent: MOHALL, David Keup.

B-FLAT CLARINET SOLO

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Ralph Oberlander; DICKINSON CAMPUS, Sharon Schopp; LAKOTA, Linda Daniels; SHEYENNE, Beverly Melin; TAYLOR, Carlton Hunke.

Superior: BOWBELLS, Janice Hass; FESSENDEN, Linda Berg; GARRISON, Patricia Beauchamp; KINDRED, Elaine Grinaker; MAYVILLE, Cladna Holon; NORTHWOOD, Sharon Austinson; STANLEY, Marlene Jensen.

Excellent: LARIMORE, Judy McCabe; LISBON, Gayle Krogstad; RIVERDALE, Kathy Tobin; WALTOTT, Carol Fyrand.

BASS CLARINET SOLO

Highly Superior: TAYLOR, Daphne Juhala; TOWNER, Leonard Iverson; WASHBURN, Adelle Peterson.

Superior: ASHLEY, Kathy Klipfel; MAYVILLE, Alice Holon; WEST FARGO, Sharon Johnson; ROLETTE, Myrna Fosberg.

Excellent: ROLLA, Sandra Matson.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLO

Highly Superior: HUNTER, Thomas Anderson; LINTON, Larry Williams; TOWNER, Sara McDonald; VELVA, Jean Swedlund.

Superior: GLENFIELD, Charles Burk; GRENORA, Joan Rustad; ST. JOHN, Eileen Booth; WESTHOPE, Glaudia DeMars.

Excellent: CANDO, Jean Houtcooper; LEEDS, Sandra Johnson; SHEYENNE, Paulette Sammonson; STANLEY, Arelene Asleson; RAY, Dennis Duffy.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLO

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Donald Bender.

Superior: CARRINGTON, Joan Hendrickson; NEW ROCKFORD, Jean Hendrickson; ROLETTE, Kathy Fish; SHARON, Carole Lund; WHEATLAND, William Fought.

Excellent: BOWBELLS, Judy Mertes; STANLEY, Richard Solberg; TIOGA, Sharon Rodahl; WESTHOPE, Carol DeDoux.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLO

Highly Superior: COLUMBUS, LaDonna Stien; HUNTER, Judith Moen; WASHBURN, Carol Grueneich.

Superior: ALEXANDER, Grace Mosby; TOWNER, Cecilia Zainkofsky.

Excellent: ROLLA, James Brown; WILTON, Dean Trzpuć.

FRENCH HORN SOLO

Highly Superior: LAKOTA, Alan Julseth; MINOT MODEL, Dorothy Keller.

Superior: ASHLEY, Penelope Kramer; LEEDS, Fay Julson; ROLLA, Margo Wilkie; RIVERDALE, Sylvia Crone; WEST FARGO, Karen Olson; VELVA, Phyllis Hankel.

Excellent: CANDO, Ethel Strong; CRYSTAL, Linda Redmann; HARVEY, Judy Fraser; STANLEY, Marcia Nelson; TAYLOR, Marietta Kovash; WATFORD CITY, Vicky Rogness.

CORNET SOLO

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Randolph Noerth; ASSUMPTION ABBEY (Richardton), Betty Hanson; BOWBELLS, Robert Martin; HARVEY, Pete Beyum; LEEDS, Michael Lalum; STANLEY, Betty Hanson.

Superior: HUNTER, Robert Wedberg; KENMARE, Gay Rasmussen; KIN, DRED, Karla Erstad; LANGDON, Lynn Shablo; NEW ROCKFORD, Larry Lively; RIVERDALE, Barbara Taylor.

Excellent: FAIRMOUNT, Eileen Laske; SHEYENNE, Linda Albrecht; STEELE, Don Dell.

TROMBONE SOLO

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Eugene Bender; KENMARE; NEW ROCKFORD, Robert Fahrner; ROLLA, Robert Theel.

Superior: EGELAND, Harold Kord; FAIRMOUNT, Jerry Wetherbee; HUNTER, Robert Moen; LINTON, Michael Spaeth; SHEYENNE, Ruth Garnaas; WATFORD CITY, Stella Christianson; WESTHOPE, Jim Munn.

Excellent: BOWBELLS, Violet Jensen; CANDO, Ronald Klipfel; CAVALIER, Jeff Geiger; SHARON, Trudy Johnson; STANLEY, George Solberg.

MARIMBA SOLO

Highly Superior: Egeland.

STRING BASS SOLO

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Ronald Bertsch.

BASS DRUM SOLO

Superior: MOHALL, Pat Reed.

SNARE DRUM SOLO

Highly Superior: BOWMAN, Avera Martin; HARVEY, Jon Schmidt; WEST FARGO, Eilene Eissner.

Superior: KENMARE, Gerry Gilbertson.

Excellent: NEKOMA, Terry Stien; PARSHALL, Barbara Torgerson; RAY, June Foss.

TYMPANI

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Avis Goheen; CANDO, Dennis Seivert; MOHALL, Linda Wieman.

Superior: HARVEY, Gerald Furans; VELVA, Jane Johnson.

BATON TWIRLING

Highly Superior: ALEXANDER, Elaine Mrachek; CROSBY, Marletta Unjhem; ROLLA, Roselee Fagerlund.

Superior: BERTHOLD, Patty Stredwick; Bowman, DeAnn Anderson; CAVALIER, Penny Herzog; GILBY, Karen Paupst; MEDINA, Betty Bitterman; WILDROSE.

Excellent: WEST FARGO, Karen Sjøve.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

Highly Superior: Harvey, Mohall, West Fargo.

Superior: Ashley, Mohall, Velva.

Excellent: Stanley.

WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Woodwind Quintet, Clarinet Quartet; BOTTINEAU, Flute Trio; BOWBELLS, Clarinet Quartet, Saxophone Quartet; LINTON, Saxophone Quartet; MINOT MODEL, Saxophone Quartet; MOHALL, Woodwind Quintet; RIVERDALE, Clarinet Quartet; TURTLE LAKE, Saxophone Trio; VELVA, Clarinet Quartet, Woodwind Quintet; WATFORD CITY, Clarinet Quartet.

Superior: BEULAH, Flute Trio; BOWMAN, Flute Trio; CANDO, Flute Trio; CARRINGTON, Clarinet Quartet; COLUMBUS, Saxophone Quartet; CROSBY, Flute Trio; GARRISON, Clarinet Quartet; KENMARE, Clarinet Quartet; KINDRED, Saxophone Quartet, Flute Trio; LEEDS, Saxophone Quartet, Clarinet Choir; LINTON, Woodwind Quintet; LISBON, Clarinet Quartet; NEW ROCKFORD, Flute Trio; RIVERDALE, Flute Trio; ROLETTE, Saxophone Trio; SHEYENNE, Clarinet Quartet; STANLEY, Woodwind Quintet; STEELE, Clarinet Trio; TAYLOR, Flute Trio, Saxophone Quartet; WALCOTT, Saxophone Ensemble.

Excellent: ANAMOOSSE, Saxophone Quartet; CANDO, Clarinet Quartet; FAIRMOUNT, Clarinet Quintet; MAYVILLE, Woodwind Ensemble; RAY, Clarinet Trio; ROLLA; UNDERWOOD, Clarinet Quartet.

BRASS ENSEMBLE

Highly Superior: HUNTER, Trombone Trio; KINDRED, Brass Sextet; LINTON, Cornet Trio; STANLEY, French Horn Quartet; WATFORD CITY, Brass Sextet.

Superior: ALEXANDER, Cornet Trio; ASHLEY, French Horn Quartet; FAIRMOUNT, Cornet Trio; LEEDS, Trumpet Trio, Brass Sextet;

MAYVILLE; ROLLA, Brass Sextet; STANLEY, Brass Sextet; WESTHOPE.

Excellent: ALEXANDER, Brass Choir; CANDO, Brass Sextet; CARRINGTON, Brass Sextet, Trumpet Trio; HEBRON, Trumpet Trio; MAYVILLE, Cornet Trio; TAYLOR, Brass Sextet.

SPEECH CONTEST FINALS

CLASS B AND C HIGH SCHOOLS

Friday — May 1, 1959 — Minot

ONE ACT PLAY

Highly Superior: Assumption Abbey (Richardton)

Superior: Michigan, Riverdale

Excellent: Alexander, Lisbon, New Rockford, Stanley.

INTERPRETATIVE READING PROSE

Superior: FESSENDEN, Cheryl Clark; LISBON, Mary Ann McNally; MICHIGAN, Audrey Hanssen; MOHALL, Judy Simonson; MOTT, Barbara Fiedler; STANLEY, Marlene Jensen, Paula Drury; ST. JOHNS (Jamestown), Joan Schall; ST. MARYS (Richardson), Rose Marie Born; ST. JAMES (Grand Forks), Jonne Rogalia.

Excellent: CARRINGTON, Mary Ann Straley; KENMARE, Nancy Larson; LINTON, Helen Beck; RYDER, Phyllis Simmon; STANLEY, Elna Abelson; STARKWEATHER, Sharon Olson; ST. JOHNS (Jamestown), Marilee Lowe; ST. MARYS (Richardton), Darlene Mischel; ST. JAMES (Grand Forks), Anne Herrick.

INTERPRETATIVE READING POETRY

Highly Superior: STARKWEATHER, Janet Parry.

Superior: DICKINSON CAMPUS, Vaun Dalee Rhodes; FAIRMOUNT, Pattie Williams; NEW ROCKFORD, Karlene Coil; RIVERDALE, Linda Bakeman; ST. JAMES (Grand Forks), John Sandall; UNDERWOOD, Lorella Sayler; VELVA, Steven Ashley.

Excellent: ALEXANDER, Philip Okland; COLGATE, Pat Stratte; GILBY, Sharon Dickson; LISBON, Kathleen Elshman; RIVERDALE, Glenda Eman; ST. MARY'S (Richardton), Lorelei Meyer.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

Highly Superior: ASHLEY, Anne Schock; LINTON, Corrine Knittle; MOTT, LaVonne Boehm; VELVA, Steve Rabon.

Superior: ASHLEY, Penelope Kramer; BEACH, Betty Bimke; GILBY, Sharon Dickson; NEW ROCKFORD, Gary Throlson; ROLLA, Don Leonard, Bill Johnson; UNDERWOOD, Laurel Scott; WASHBURN, Bob Gehring.

Excellent: BEACH, Sharon Bunke; LEEDS, Micheal Drew.

EXTEMPO SPEECH

Highly Superior: BEACH, Harvey Peterson; VELVA, Gale McNamora.

Superior: BEACH, Shirley Kantzman; LANGDON, Sandra Pederson.

Excellent: KENMARE, Arleen Goesch; LEEDS, David Carlson; WATFORD CITY, Kay McMaken.

STATISTICS ON A. A. B. F.

1958-1959

Number of Children Covered (Town Schools), Grades 7-12.....	51,368
Number of Children Covered (Town Schools), Grades 1-6.....	49,617
Number of Children Covered (Rural) Grades 1-8.....	16,406
Total Children Covered.....	117,391
Number of Claims Paid July 1, 1958 to July 1, 1959.....	4,860
Average Per Claim Payment Made to Claimants.....	\$17.76
Average of Incidence of Injury to Number Covered (Town).....	4.8%
Average of Incidence of Injury to Number Covered (Rural).....	1.4%
Percent of Eligible High Schools Carrying A. A. B. F. Protection.....	97.3%
Percent of High Schools Carrying Casualty Plan.....	63%

CLASSIFICATION OF A. A. B. F. CLAIMS PAID BY TYPES OF INJURIES

AND SPORT COVERED — 1958-59

INJURY	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	TRACK	HOCKEY	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	A. D. C.	GRADE	RURAL	TOTALS
X-Ray only	508	544	473	40	3	31	20	149	340	76	2184
Skull	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	6
Jaw	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nose	14	25	5	0	1	3	1	3	19	2	73
Clavicle	23	11	0	0	0	2	0	5	22	10	73
Scapula	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Sternum	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rib or Ribs	3	11	7	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	30
Vertebra, Body of	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	5
Vertebra, Process of	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	9
Pelvis	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Humerus	3	10	2	2	0	1	0	2	16	3	39
Radius	14	15	6	1	0	1	1	4	23	5	70
Radius: Collis	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	19	10	48
Ulna	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	2	14
Radius & Ulna	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	24	10	45
Carpal or Carpals	9	6	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	2	27
Metacarpal or Metacarpals	7	8	6	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	35
Phalanx — Finger	48	26	20	0	0	0	3	13	13	11	134
Femur	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	4
Knee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Patella	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Tibia	6	7	3	0	0	0	0	4	9	3	32
Olecranon	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	4	1	11
Fibula	6	14	4	0	1	0	1	2	4	0	32
Tibia & Fibula	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	19
Ankle, one or more malleoli.....	5	8	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	19
Tarsal or Tarsals	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	9
Metatarsal or Metatarsals	11	10	13	1	0	0	0	3	4	2	44
Phalanx, toe	9	8	7	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	30
Dislocated Hip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dislocated Knee	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Dislocated Patella	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Dislocated Shoulder	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

INJURY	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	TRACK	HOCKEY	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	A. D. C.	GRADE	RURAL	TOTALS
Dislocated Elbow	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	8
Dislocated Wrist	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4
Dislocated Ankle	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
Dislocated Phalanx	9	8	5	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	32
Dislocated Vertebra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acromioclavicular Separation...	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	10
Chest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cutting Operations:											
Nerve Suturing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Removal of Semi-Lunar Cartilage	1	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	19
Ruptured Bowel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ruptured Kidney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ruptured Liver	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Ruptured Spleen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ruptured Stomach	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Submucous Resection	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	9
Tendon Suturing	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	9
Cerebral Hemorrhage	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Cast	43	44	30	2	0	2	3	14	30	4	172
Drainage of Abscess	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	12
Hematoma of Major Muscle...	2	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	13
Penicillin	10	15	10	3	0	0	1	13	23	8	83
Suture	70	45	69	6	12	6	6	112	272	78	676
Tetanus Serum, Administration	16	6	6	4	2	0	2	34	79	21	170
Burns	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	14	3	3	27
Concussion	23	22	14	1	0	0	2	6	54	8	131
Aspiration of Joints	7	26	10	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	50
Calcified Hematoma	7	3	13	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	29
Abdominal	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	12
Eye or Ear	25	1	19	2	0	0	1	25	34	6	113
Infection	6	7	5	1	0	0	0	2	5	3	29
Exam, no x-ray taken	33	28	32	5	0	5	1	12	41	4	161
Unscheduled injuries	183	229	219	18	1	8	5	70	149	33	915
Hospital	52	97	43	5	0	4	4	48	94	31	378
Ambulance	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	8
TOTALS.....	1188	1315	1060	96	19	70	57	589	1349	353	6096
DENTAL											
Radiographs	16	17	10	0	1	0	0	4	31	3	82
Extractions	3	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	6	2	24
Emergency Treatment	9	4	6	0	1	0	0	1	16	1	38
Extirpation of Pulp Treatment	8	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	20
Amalgam Restorations	6	9	3	0	0	0	0	4	7	0	29
Gold Fillings or Inlays	2	9	7	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	26
Crowns	10	10	6	0	0	1	0	9	45	18	99
Bridgework	10	11	4	1	1	1	0	2	1	2	33
Partial Dentures	6	6	11	0	0	0	0	2	8	3	36
Maxilla or Mandible	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
TOTALS.....	72	81	52	1	3	3	0	24	124	30	390

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1958 - June 30, 1959

School	Plan Carried	Number Children Covered	Number Claims Made	Total Claims Paid	Paid In Fees To Association	Ratio No. Claims To Covered
Abercrombie	Gr-I-A	127	8	\$177.00	\$ 85.10	6.3%
Adams	Gr-I-A	151	11	248.50	101.10	7.2
Alamo	Gr-H-A	111	2	17.50	75.35	1.8
Alexander	Gr-C-A-Ca	213	10	82.50	206.53	4.6
Alkabo	Gr-J-A-Ca	42	0		40.81	0
Almont	Gr-J	160	0		79.20	0
Alsen	Gr-H-A-Ca	75	7	105.60	63.64	9.3
Ambrose	Gr-J-A	69	7	113.90	48.95	10.0
Amenia	Gr-E-A-Ca	137	4	35.00	143.83	2.8
Anamoose	Gr-D-A-Ca	276	22	411.25	253.27	7.9
Aneta	Gr-H-A-Ca	125	9	219.30	90.59	7.2
Antelope (Barney)	Gr-I-A	108	1	15.00	70.65	0.9
Antler	Gr-J-A-Ca	110	2	200.30	75.41	1.8
Argusville	Gr-J-A-Ca	109	6	92.50	74.91	5.4
Arnegard	Gr-F-A	136	8	80.00	126.35	5.8
Arthur	Gr-D-A-Ca	142	10	187.15	151.86	7.0
Ashley	Gr-D-A-Ca	492	10	212.95	426.86	2.0
Assumption Abbey	B-A-Ca	155	16	647.40	243.21	10.3
Ayr	Gr-H-A	57	5	153.40	48.10	8.7
Balfour	Gr-J-A	130	7	95.50	81.15	5.4
Balta	Gr-H-A-Ca	167	1	5.00	113.25	0.6
Barton	Gr-G-A-Ca	61	2	31.50	61.55	3.2
Bathgate	Gr-J-A-Ca	75	4	63.65	55.61	5.3
Beach	Gr-D-Ca	448	26	409.10	347.10	5.8
Belfield	Gr-E-A-Ca	459	13	216.00	385.33	2.8
Benson Co. Aggies	H-A-Ca	176	8	140.75	127.05	4.5
Bergen	Gr-G-A	102	5	30.00	77.55	4.8
Berlin	Gr-H-A	115	1	22.50	73.05	0.9
Berthold	Gr-H-A	234	10	199.20	132.00	0.4
Berwick	Gr-G-A	113	7	50.00	83.25	6.1
Beulah	Gr-D-A	494	19	390.20	386.45	3.8
Binford	Gr-G-A	164	4	70.25	109.05	2.4
Bisbee	Gr-D-A	199	13	140.35	190.45	6.5
Bishop Ryan (Minot)	C	208	8	78.00	224.25	3.8
Bismarck	Gr-C-A-Ca	4,410	154	2,841.65	2,529.18	3.4
Bismarck Jr. College	E-A-Ca	325	16	311.40	565.53	4.9
Bordulac	Gr-G-A-Ca	62	3	47.55	61.33	4.8
Bottineau	Gr-D-A-Ca	785	68	593.15	607.20	8.9
Bowbells	G-Ca	120	5	33.00	83.60	4.1
Bowdon	Gr-D-A	171	7	201.50	174.40	4.0
Bowesmont	Gr-J-A	80	5	43.50	52.30	6.2
Bowman	Gr-D-A	453	35	734.00	365.60	7.7
Brocket	Gr-G-A-Ca	89	5	56.00	77.11	5.5
Buchanan	Gr-G-A-Ca	74	5	184.00	68.70	6.7
Buffalo	Gr-F-A-Ca	153	11	169.50	150.54	7.1
Butte	Gr-G-A-Ca	120	14	100.50	95.86	11.6
Buxton	Gr-G-A	108	4	171.50	79.45	3.6
Caledonia	Gr-H-A-Ca	60	2	41.60	56.32	3.3
Calvin	Gr-H-A-Ca	96	4	37.50	72.44	4.2
Cando	Gr-D-A-Ca	515	28	509.10	411.68	5.4
Carrington	Gr-D-A-Ca (D-A)	670	52	860.00	512.38	7.8
Carpio	Gr-G-A-Ca	243	8	505.40	156.75	3.3
Carson	Gr-E-A	362	15	193.85	258.55	4.1
Casselton	Gr-C-A-Ca (Gr-C)	443	23	233.00	379.76	5.2
Cathay	Gr-H-A-Ca	85	2	23.50	105.05	2.3
Cavalier	D-A-Ca	268	39	552.20	327.00	14.6

School	Plan Carried	Number Children Covered	Number Claims Made	Total Claims Paid	Paid In Fees To Association	Ratio No. Claims To Covered
Cayuga	Gr-H-A	128	3	45.00	83.25	2.3
Center	Gr-F-A-Ca	246	7	112.35	231.72	2.8
Chaffee	Gr-G-A	113	4	22.50	80.35	3.5
Christine	Gr-G-A	82	1	8.00	63.75	1.2
Churchs Ferry	Gr-A-H-Ca	98	5	53.00	76.29	5.2
Clifford	Gr-J-A	108	7	100.50	69.65	6.5
Clyde	Gr-J-A	89	5	43.00	58.50	5.6
Cogswell	Gr-F-A-Ca (F)	196	10	69.00	182.03	5.1
Colfax	Gr-G-A-Ca	97	3	27.50	83.11	3.1
Colgate	Gr-J	48	4	16.00	35.10	8.3
Coleharbor	Gr-J	72	1	5.00	44.70	1.4
Columbus	Gr-I (W-BAB) A-Ca	349	14	276.45	227.92	4.1
Cooperstown	Gr-D-A-Ca	430	17	1,124.25	368.67	4.0
Courtenay	Gr-H-A	167	6	119.00	99.65	3.6
Crary	Gr-J-A	91	3	121.00	60.95	3.3
Crosby	Gr-E-A-Ca (E-A)	574	21	240.02	444.35	3.7
Crystal	Gr-J-A-Ca	201	10	525.25	121.00	5.0
Dahlen	Gr-J-A-Ca	60	2	73.55	50.72	3.3
Dakota Lutheran (Minot)	H-A-Ca (H-A)	109	10	384.00	90.20	9.2
Davenport	Gr-G-A-Ca	95	2	25.50	76.73	2.1
Dawson	Gr-H-A-Ca	105	2	40.00	77.62	1.9
Deering	Gr-H-A-Ca	141	4	93.65	98.07	2.8
DeLamere	Gr-F-A	102	1	8.00	105.65	1.0
Denhoff	Gr-H-A-Ca (Gr-H)	108	1	3.00	80.52	0.9
Des Lacs	Gr-J-A-Ca	102	5	45.00	73.21	4.9
Devils Lake	Gr-CI-A-Ca	1,404	46	1,265.75	980.93	3.3
Dickey	Gr-G-A	108	7	108.20	88.85	6.5
Dickinson	Gr-C-A-Ca	1,365	88	1,084.10	983.35	6.4
Dodge	Gr-J-A	49	2	20.00	40.25	4.1
Donnybrook	Gr-J-A	167	5	96.50	96.25	3.0
Douglas	Gr-J-A-Ca	121	6	105.95	84.43	5.0
Doyon	Gr-H-A-Ca	71	4	117.25	59.79	5.6
Drake	Gr-D-A-Ca	277	33	399.85	273.08	11.9
Drayton	Gr-F-A	313	19	167.50	248.70	6.1
Driscoll	Gr-H-Ca	122	7	145.75	84.43	5.7
Dunn Center	Gr-I-A	104	7	51.50	73.50	6.7
Dunseith	Gr-F	356	15	141.25	237.95	4.2
Eckelson	Gr-G-A-Ca	81	6	64.30	73.10	7.4
Edgeley	Gr-C-A	393	28	764.60	320.25	7.1
Edmore	Gr-G-A-Ca	237	10	133.25	155.16	4.2
Edinburg	Gr-I	119	2	20.50	69.45	1.7
Egeland	Gr-F-A	211	2	66.60	176.05	0.9
Elgin	Gr-E-A-Ca (E)	347	27	255.80	305.70	7.8
Ellendale	Gr-E-A-Ca (E)	551	34	684.65	425.60	6.2
Enderlin	Gr-D-A-Ca	551	29	323.35	453.70	5.3
Emerado	Gr-J-A	112	3	81.90	80.15	2.7
Epping	Gr-G-A	94	3	85.50	73.15	3.2
Erie	Gr-G-A	84	17	194.50	65.65	20.2
Esmond	Gr-D-A	314	13	462.75	258.39	4.1
Fairdale	Gr-G-A	85	4	33.00	67.30	4.7
Fairmount	Gr-D-A-Ca	246	27	609.80	243.60	11.0
Fargo	Gr-B-A-Ca	7,398	179	2,831.20	3,960.28	2.4
Fessenden	Gr-E-A-Ca	267	26	368.50	241.73	9.7
Fillmore	Gr-J-A-Ca	72	2	32.50	55.61	2.8
Fingal	Gr-G-A-Ca	138	9	78.50	103.35	6.5
Finley	Gr-D-A	248	9	105.00	202.40	3.6
Flasher	Gr-E	186	22	292.10	205.75	11.8
Flaxton	Gr-H-A-Ca	142	6	47.50	97.63	4.2
Forbes	Gr-H-A-Ca	112	5	50.00	85.41	4.5
Fordville	Gr-D-A-Ca	181	7	147.00	179.80	3.9
Forman	Gr-B-A-Ca	230	7	56.00	234.58	3.1

School	Plan Carried	Number Children Covered	Number Claims Made	Total Claims Paid	Paid In Fees To Association	Ratio No. Claims To Covered
Forest River	Gr-H-A	102	2	84.95	67.85	2.0
Fort Ransom	Gr-J-A	78	3	30.50	54.05	3.8
Fortuna	Gr-I-A-Ca	92	2	18.00	74.42	2.1
Fryburg	Gr-J-A-Ca	61	2	39.10	51.21	3.3
Fullerton	Gr-F-A	170	16	200.95	152.55	9.4
Gackle	Gr-D-A-Ca	234	23	519.20	215.60	9.8
Galesburg	Gr-G-A-Ca	111	7	44.00	89.15	6.5
Gardar	Gr-H-A-Ca	61	0		55.83	0
Gardena	Gr-H-A	59	2	21.00	49.95	3.4
Gardner	Gr-G-A-Ca	84	4	191.10	72.22	4.8
Garrison	E-Ca (E)	286	9	162.85	284.90	3.2
Gilby	Gr-D-A-Ca (D)	131	1	5.50	174.76	0.9
Gladstone	Gr-C-A-Ca	129	4	86.00	103.15	3.1
Glenburn	Gr-G-A-Ca	206	2	165.85	139.59	1.0
Glenfield	Gr-G-A-Ca	133	3	12.00	98.07	2.3
Glen Ullin	Gr-F-A-Ca (F)	222	22	347.30	235.18	10.0
Golden Valley	Gr-G-A	113	4	178.00	81.55	3.5
Golva	Gr-J-A	132	4	45.00	80.05	3.1
Goodrich	Gr-D-A-Ca	203	12	403.00	196.75	5.9
Grace City	Gr-H-A-Ca	82	2	27.50	70.02	2.4
Grafton	Gr-D-A-Ca	1,069	31	380.75	755.37	2.9
Grand Forks	CI-A-Ca	1,270	42	984.80	1,043.35	3.3
Grandin	Gr-J-A-Ca	103	5	138.20	69.58	4.9
Granville	Gr-G-A	185	6	314.65	118.15	3.2
Grenora	Gr-F	253	13	158.00	184.90	5.1
Guelph	Gr-G-A-Ca	92	10	90.00	80.91	10.9
Gwinner	Gr-G-A	155	15	230.85	99.25	9.7
Halliday	Gr-I-A-Ca	234	5	65.00	151.75	2.1
Hamilton	Gr-G-A-Ca	105	7	196.85	86.84	6.7
Hampden	Gr-G-A-Ca	94	3	18.50	80.98	3.2
Hankinson	Gr-F-A	208	20	245.35	196.25	9.6
Hannaford	Gr-F-A	129	3	88.40	123.15	2.3
Hannah	Gr-G-A-Ca	135	8	95.50	102.58	6.0
Hansboro	Gr-J-A	95	2	42.00	64.15	2.1
Harvey	Gr-E-A-Ca	625	21	237.00	533.18	3.4
Hastings	Gr-G-A-Ca	90	0		76.23	0
Hatton	Gr-D-A-Ca	302	10	152.00	275.88	3.3
Havana	Gr-D-A-Ca	154	10	86.50	161.48	6.5
Haynes	Gr-D-A-Ca	118	4	162.10	142.62	3.4
Hazellton	Gr-G-A-Ca	230	5	184.00	152.95	2.2
Hazen	Gr-E-A-Ca	459	33	382.00	396.11	7.2
Heaton	Gr-H-A-Ca	41	1	10.00	45.82	2.5
Hebron	Gr-D-A-Ca	423	24	244.50	362.95	5.7
Hettinger	Gr-BI-A-Ca	611	72	1,299.25	533.89	11.8
Hillsboro	Gr-D-A-Ca	397	21	579.65	378.18	5.3
Hoople	Gr-D-A-Ca	212	17	234.55	193.45	8.0
Hope	Gr-F-A-Ca	213	14	159.75	192.01	6.6
Horace	Gr-I-A-Ca	84	4	24.50	76.48	4.8
Hunter	Gr-C-A-Ca	187	10	69.00	195.53	5.3
Hurdsfield	Gr-J-A	135	1	10.00	82.75	0.7
Inkster	Gr-H-A	130	2	112.00	82.05	1.5
Jamestown	Gr-E-A	2,327	74	1,219.70	1,313.55	3.1
Jud	Gr-H-A-Ca	150	9	174.30	103.02	6.0
Karlsruhe	Gr-E-A-Ca	112	16	249.05	152.24	14.3
Kathryn	Gr-I-A-Ca	83	8	92.50	69.41	9.6
Kenmare	Gr-D-A-Ca	491	14	377.40	434.39	2.9
Kensal	Gr-G-A-Ca	151	6	51.00	112.64	4.0
Kildeer	Gr-D-A-Ca	539	16	547.95	398.81	2.8
Kindred	Gr-D-A-Ca	249	14	219.50	230.18	5.6
Kloten	Gr-G-A	80	5	122.50	64.60	6.3
Knox	Gr-H-A-Ca	109	1	7.50	79.53	0.9

School	Plan Carried	Number Children Covered	Number Claims Made	Total Claims Paid	Paid In Fees To Association	Ratio No. Claims To Covered
Kramer	Gr-H-A-Ca	138	5	187.05	99.61	3.6
Kulm	Gr-E-A-Ca	273	22	595.85	269.50	8.1
Lakota	Gr-D-A-Ca	343	25	334.30	309.70	7.3
LaMoure	Gr-E-A-Ca	478	40	605.80	385.50	8.0
Landa	Gr-J-A	75	0		51.35	0
Langdon	Gr-D-A-Ca (D)	358	19	223.35	329.38	5.6
Lansford	Gr-G-A	223	7	57.50	138.25	3.1
Larimore	Gr-D-A	457	21	246.00	368.00	4.6
Lawton	Gr-H-A-Ca (H)	82	4	28.50	68.47	4.9
Leeds	Gr-D-A	500	9	150.80	355.85	1.8
Lefor	Gr-H-A-Ca	137	4	42.50	95.98	2.9
Lehr	Gr-G-A-Ca	156	12	132.75	115.56	7.7
Lebonard	Gr-F-A-Ca	172	9	96.00	184.14	5.2
Lidgerwood	Gr-F-A-Ca	267	18	233.25	257.46	6.7
Lignite	Gr-H-A-Ca	182	3	77.50	118.97	1.6
Linton	E-Ca	208	6	137.55	221.38	2.9
Lisbon	Gr-B-A-Ca (B)	716	49	1,000.90	577.48	6.8
Litchville	Gr-G-A-Ca	236	11	136.90	151.58	4.6
Logan Center (Kempston)	Gr-G-A-Ca	51	4	35.00	56.65	7.8
Luverne	Gr-H-A-Ca	116	6	118.50	84.53	5.2
McClusky	Gr-D-A-Ca	345	19	744.25	315.21	5.5
McGregor	Gr-H	78	9	84.90	65.84	11.5
McHenry	Gr-H-A-Ca	115	4	79.50	83.99	3.5
McVillie	Gr-G-A	185	9	74.10	118.40	4.9
Makoti	Gr-H-A-Ca	177	4	31.50	118.86	2.3
Mandan	Gr-E-A-Ca	1,507	63	970.55	1,011.62	4.2
Manvel	Gr-I-A-Ca	136	3	112.35	92.73	2.2
Mapleton	Gr-G	149	10	83.00	85.55	6.7
Marion	Gr-H-A	166	13	176.50	100.85	7.8
Marmarth	Gr-I-A-Ca	101	6	55.00	73.10	5.9
Martin	Gr-H-A-Ca	110	5	210.50	81.90	4.5
Mayville	Gr-D-A-Ca (D)	425	13	160.50	370.98	3.1
Max	Gr-G-A	362	14	321.70	196.60	3.9
Maxbass	Gr-G-A	146	3	82.50	97.25	2.1
Medina	Gr-G-A-Ca	309	12	149.50	191.67	3.9
Medora	Gr-H-A-Ca	40	1	32.50	46.75	2.5
Mercer	Gr-G-A	144	6	60.50	100.65	4.2
Michigan	Gr-D-A-Ca	205	3	81.50	210.82	1.5
Milnor	Gr-F-A-Ca	323	13	110.50	277.97	4.0
Milton	Gr-J-A-Ca	155	4	23.50	99.88	3.3
Minnewaukan	Gr-J (FB) A-Ca	197	10	63.50	74.57	5.1
Minto	Gr-D	256	10	239.50	193.20	3.9
Minot	C-A-Ca (C)	2,012	85	1,366.40	1,478.18	4.2
Minot Model	C	228	23	369.75	324.35	10.1
Mohall	Gr-D-A	442	27	266.00	338.35	6.1
Monango	Gr-F-A-Ca	128	5	99.30	140.86	3.9
Montpelier	Gr-G-A	129	3	29.00	88.85	2.3
Mott	Gr-C-A-Ca	511	11	228.45	477.90	2.1
Mountain	Gr-J	116	2	32.50	61.90	1.7
Munich	Gr-H-A-Ca	169	4	60.00	112.25	2.4
Napoleon	Gr-B-A-Ca (B)	405	41	1,187.35	402.65	10.1
Neche	Gr-H-A-Ca	186	5	22.50	123.26	2.7
Nekoma	Gr-H-Ca	112	9	71.50	72.11	8.0
Newburg	Gr-G-A-Ca	201	11	183.25	135.69	5.4
New England	Gr-E-A	219	10	73.50	194.75	4.6
New Leipzig	Gr-E-A-Ca	245	14	422.65	220.06	5.7
New Rockford	Gr-D-A-Ca	458	20	324.25	388.80	4.4
New Salem	Gr-D-A-Ca	357	5	136.45	330.71	1.4
New Town	Gr-D-A-Ca	529	26	205.30	410.90	4.9
Niagara	Gr-J-A	81	5	78.00	57.30	6.2
Nottimier (Valley City)	Gr-I-A-Ca	42	5	111.70	47.63	11.9
Nome	Gr-G-A	115	3	61.20	83.65	2.6
Noonan	Gr-I-Ca	217	4	76.25	118.86	1.8

School	Plan Carried	Number Children Covered	Number Claims Made	Total Claims Paid	Paid In Fees To Association	Ratio No. Claims To Covered
North Central (Rogers-Dazey)	Gr-I-A-Ca	252	14	232.60	156.48	5.6
Northwood	Gr-D-A-Ca	268	22	453.70	257.84	8.2
Nortonville	Gr-H-A	91	3	20.00	64.70	3.3
Notre Dame (Willow City)	Gr-J-A	177	0		106.45	0
Oakes	Gr-D-A-Ca	503	28	437.60	421.08	5.5
Oak Grove (Fargo)	E-A-Ca	211	19	979.40	263.56	9.0
Oberon	Gr-I-A-Ca	154	9	56.00	104.61	5.8
Oriska	Gr-G-A-Ca	110	5	60.00	85.47	4.5
Orrin	Gr-I-Ca	63	0		51.92	0
Osnabrock	Gr-G-A	110	3	90.00	81.05	2.7
Page	Gr-C-A-Ca	254	11	284.00	247.89	4.3
Palermo	Gr-J-A-Ca	93	2	137.50	70.46	2.2
Park River	Gr-J-A-Ca	350	13	137.50	207.33	3.7
Parshall	E-A	174	16	373.50	347.80	9.2
Pekin	Gr-G-A-Ca	78	2	15.00	75.08	2.6
Pembina	Gr-D-A	203	16	314.50	183.60	7.9
Petersburg	Gr-G-A	124	4	124.75	90.05	3.2
Pillsbury	Gr-I-A-Ca	69	3	24.50	60.83	4.3
Pingree	Gr-H-A-Ca	95	5	204.10	77.94	5.3
Pisek	Gr-G-A	93	2	11.00	70.90	2.2
Plaza	Gr-G-A-Ca	165	9	109.00	119.85	5.5
Portal	Gr-F-A	117	4	119.00	107.50	3.4
Portland	Gr-D-A-Ca	220	18	366.20	222.86	8.2
Powers Lake	Gr-D-A-Ca	311	17	177.70	261.58	5.5
Ray	Gr-D-A	317	15	575.45	249.45	4.7
Reeder	Gr-D-A-Ca	144	10	195.50	160.05	7.0
Regan	Gr-J-A	69	9	127.15	50.60	13.0
Regent	Gr-E-A-Ca	268	13	261.50	214.02	4.8
Reynolds	Gr-G	118	2	61.50	79.07	1.6
Rhame	Gr-G-A-Ca	112	2	15.50	91.46	1.8
Riverdale	D-A-Ca	168	16	296.65	223.80	9.5
Robinson	Gr-H-A-Ca (H)	98	1	7.50	76.43	1.0
Rock Lake	Gr-F-A	234	4	38.85	192.60	1.7
Rolette	Gr-E-A-Ca	302	20	360.35	260.65	6.6
Rolla	Gr-D-A	437	24	484.55	338.75	5.5
Ross	Gr-G-A-Ca	75	2	18.50	71.39	2.7
Rugby	Gr-C-A-Ca	695	32	463.15	596.75	4.6
Rutland	Gr (K) F-A-Ca	180	11	245.20	180.90	6.1
Ryder	Gr-H-A-Ca	140	2	13.50	97.74	1.4
St. John	Gr-I-A	254	5	58.05	141.25	2.0
St. Thomas	Gr-H-A-Ca	276	10	114.05	165.00	3.6
Sanborn	Gr-G-A-Ca	142	10	184.65	101.48	7.0
Sarles	Gr-F-A-Ca (F)	138	5	32.50	135.63	3.6
Sawyer	Gr-E-A-Ca	264	9	384.35	234.47	3.4
School for Deaf	Gr-C-A-Ca	97	4	51.50	116.71	4.1
Scranton	Gr-G-A-Ca	286	8	176.80	177.10	2.8
Selfridge	Gr-J-A-Ca	103	10	171.85	77.39	9.7
Sentinel Butte	Gr-J-A	131	2	138.00	79.10	1.5
Shanley (Fargo)	E	478	36	719.20	370.25	7.5
Sharon	Gr-F	162	5	38.50	133.85	3.1
Sheldon	Gr-F-A-Ca	190	5	35.00	179.14	2.6
Sherwood	Gr-G-A	188	9	90.50	119.40	4.8
Sheyenne	Gr-F-A	179	4	34.75	153.65	2.2
Solen	Gr-J-A	109	1	10.00	69.90	0.9
Souris	Gr-G-A-Ca	194	3	48.40	130.13	1.5
Southam	Gr-J-A-Ca	37	0		40.54	0
South Heart	Gr-J-A	207	6	65.50	114.60	2.9
Stanley	Gr-D-A	547	28	386.70	400.00	5.1
Stanton	Gr-J-A-Ca	154	2	17.50	99.71	1.2
Starkweather	Gr-F-A-Ca	173	10	73.00	169.13	5.8

School	Plan Carried	Number Children Covered	Number Claims Made	Total Claims Paid	Paid In Fees To Association	Ratio No. Claims To Covered
Steele	Gr-D-A-Ca	306	15	304.00	281.60	4.9
Stirum	Gr-H-A-Ca	93	7	43.50	72.90	7.5
Strasburg	D-A	153	9	165.75	193.60	5.9
Streeter	Gr-H-A	248	7	243.00	143.75	2.8
Surrey	Gr-G-A-Ca	152	10	264.00	109.07	6.5
Sutton	Gr-G-A	106	10	105.00	75.65	9.4
Sykeston	Gr-F-A-Ca	64	7	172.50	99.45	10.9
Svea (Litchville)	Gr-I-A-Ca	72	6	64.00	61.88	8.3
St. Catherine (Valley City)	Gr-F-A-Ca	446	28	338.75	347.88	6.3
St. James (Grand Forks)	Cl-A-Ca	400	30	411.90	464.31	7.5
St. James (New Rockford)	F	76	8	143.80	96.65	10.5
St. Johns (Jamestown)	E	220	12	155.00	217.75	5.5
St. Marys (Bismarck)	E-A-Ca	475	44	947.60	478.77	9.3
St. Marys (Devils Lake)	F-A	155	16	354.70	185.10	10.3
St. Marys (New England)	Bl-A-Ca	212	12	213.50	299.59	5.7
St. Marys (Richardton)	Gr-I-A	346	10	196.90	182.45	2.9
Tappen	Gr-H-A	214	7	116.30	124.05	3.3
Taylor	Gr-H-A-Ca	146	13	168.10	104.88	8.9
Thompson	Gr-I-Ca	148	10	142.40	87.45	6.7
Tioga	Gr-D-A	566	36	486.50	383.85	6.4
Tolley	Gr-G-A-Ca	135	4	61.25	105.93	3.0
Tolna	Gr-G-A-Ca	210	8	107.15	161.70	3.8
Tower City	Gr-F-A	187	11	208.50	165.35	5.8
Towner	Gr-D-A-Ca	405	5	105.50	340.73	1.2
Trenton	Gr-J-A	169	0		98.00	0
Turtle Lake	Gr-E-A	347	25	609.25	284.75	7.2
Tuttle	Gr-H-A-Ca	252	4	164.60	154.88	1.6
Underwood	D-A	169	8	55.00	203.45	4.7
Upham	Gr-H-A-Ca	282	5	62.50	170.45	1.8
Valley City	Gr-C-A-Ca	1,273	79	1,073.00	883.41	6.2
College School (V. C.)	Gr-I-A-Ca	209	13	249.25	138.88	6.2
Velva	Gr-D-A-Ca	438	16	563.60	388.02	3.7
Verona	Gr-G-A-Ca	251	19	226.50	164.34	7.6
Versippi (Dickinson)	Gr-J-A	42	4	23.00	37.25	9.5
Wahpeton	Gr-C-A-Ca (C)	863	31	786.35	666.45	3.6
Walcott	Gr-G-A	95	3	20.50	74.25	3.2
Wales	Gr-J-A	100	5	93.00	66.40	5.0
Walhalla	Gr-D-A	353	13	230.15	318.35	3.7
Walsh Co. Ag. (P. River)	E-A-Ca	225	36	885.35	274.18	16.0
Warwick	Gr-J-A-Ca	162	5	40.50	105.49	3.0
Washburn	Gr-D-A-Ca	410	20	287.00	350.90	4.9
Watford City	Gr-C-A-Ca	586	21	512.55	478.61	3.6
Werner	Gr-J-A-Ca	75	3	32.50	58.14	4.0
West Fargo	Gr-D-A	938	44	425.00	600.65	4.7
Westhope	Gr-I-A-Ca (I)	326	5	92.50	183.03	1.5
Wheatland	Gr-E-A-Ca	102	2	12.50	112.53	1.8
Wheelock	Gr-J-A-Ca	48	1	7.50	44.17	2.7
White Earth	Gr-H-A-Ca	101	7	157.50	77.98	6.8
White Shield (Emmet)	Gr-G-A-Ca	222	2	25.50	143.77	0.9
Wildrose	Gr-H-A	145	5	43.50	93.35	3.4
Williston	Gr-C-A-Ca	2,338	91	1,288.35	1,473.40	3.8
Willow City	Gr-H	172	1	7.50	89.40	0.6
Wilton	Gr-F-A	330	10	314.55	246.85	3.0
Wimbledon	Gr-D-A-Ca	257	5	68.50	222.20	1.9
Wing	Gr-G-A-Ca	266	8	278.65	168.74	3.0
Wishek	Gr-D-A	384	19	192.50	312.25	4.9
Wolford	Gr-H-A-Ca	245	4	23.00	154.22	1.7
Woodworth	Gr-H-A	134	6	92.60	85.15	4.5
Wyndmere	Gr-D-A-Ca	241	10	112.00	237.88	4.1
Zap	Gr-H-A-Ca	108	0		80.47	0
Zeeland	Gr-D	205	18	205.40	168.20	8.8

COUNTY UNITS

County	Number Children Covered	Number Claims Made	Total Claims Paid	Paid In Fees To Association	Ratio No. Claims To Covered
Adams	278	6	\$117.00	\$128.10	2.2%
Barnes	345	8	104.85	188.00	2.3
Benson	521	13	238.00	241.70	2.5
Billings	172	1	15.00	68.80	0.6
Bottineau	308	8	108.50	154.00	2.6
Bowman	146	3	113.10	58.80	2.0
Burke	41	0		16.40	0
Burleigh	606	11	139.50	298.20	1.8
Cavalier	323	7	310.90	151.80	2.2
Dickey	163	3	39.00	69.20	1.8
Divide	236	6	107.70	94.40	2.5
Dunn	254	4	75.00	124.00	1.6
Eddy	214	4	131.40	100.80	1.9
Emmons	386	5	98.10	189.60	1.3
Foster	213	2	15.00	90.90	0.9
Golden Valley	139	1	45.00	69.50	0.7
Grand Forks	638	12	204.80	310.60	1.9
Grant	417	2	15.00	161.20	0.4
Griggs	309	2	32.50	152.10	0.7
Hettinger	279	4	125.00	130.70	1.7
Kidder	303	0		101.50	0
LaMoure	253	7	206.00	121.70	2.8
Logan	447	10	186.00	219.80	2.2
McHenry	657	7	101.20	314.70	1.1
McIntosh	453	9	158.95	226.50	2.0
McKenzie	622	11	212.85	303.60	1.8
McLean	485	10	199.15	194.00	2.1
Mercer	299	6	212.80	132.30	2.0
Morton	454	4	94.10	181.60	0.9
Nelson	251	2	10.50	100.40	0.9
Pembina	370	2	121.20	170.80	0.5
Pierce	340	7	213.75	136.00	2.0
Ramsey	229	2	20.50	110.00	0.9
Ransom	121	2	25.00	48.40	1.6
Renville	101	4	36.50	40.40	3.1
Richland	821	9	179.80	328.40	1.1
Rolette	240	5	96.00	117.50	2.1
Sioux	80	0		40.00	0
Sheridan	242	2	48.00	96.80	0.8
Slope	195	1	3.00	78.00	0.5
Stark	263	2	13.00	126.00	0.7
Steele	169	4	33.50	67.60	2.3
Stutsman	735	20	491.25	294.00	0.3
Towner	119	0		45.60	0
Trail	304	7	103.00	149.80	0.2
Walsh	449	9	213.15	179.60	2.0
Ward	557	9	113.15	222.80	1.6
Wells	589	10	271.50	230.80	1.7
Williams	243	4	214.65	96.00	1.6

SPECIALS

School	Number Children Covered	Number Claims Made	Total Claims Paid	Paid In Fees To Association	Ratio No. Claims To Covered
Alice No. 11, Alice	64	0		\$32.00	0
Brampton	53	0		23.32	0
Berlin No. 31, Argusville	12	0		6.00	0
Crowfoot No. 3, Coulie	6	0		2.40	0
Eldred No. 41, Embden	40	0		20.00	0
Grace Lutheran, Fargo	200	5	124.65	80.00	2.5
Hensler No. 21, Hensler	12	0		6.00	0
Immanuel Lutheran, Hankinson	48	0		19.20	0
Kingston No. 14, Geneseo	26	0		10.40	0
Lake No. 5, Lunds Valley	8	0		4.00	0
Little Flower, Rugby	243	1	10.00	97.20	0.4
Rutland Consolidated, Forman	23	0		10.12	0
St. Cecelia, Harvey	223	5	54.00	89.20	2.2
St. Peter & Paul, Karlsruhe	97	0		40.40	0
York	14	0		7.00	0

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
Valley City **North Dakota**

CLASSIFIED BALANCE SHEET
June 30, 1959

ASSETS:**Exhibit A:****Current Assets:**

Cash in bank, General Fund.....	\$ 2,622.88
Cash in bank, A. A. B. F.....	12,060.02
U. S. Bonds (at cost).....	26,649.00
Certificates of deposit.....	12,000.00
Savings account, Fidelity Savings & Loan.....	17,031.31
Accrued interest on Cert. of Deposit.....	515.25
TOTAL - Current Assets.....	\$70,878.46

Fixed Assets::

	Cost	Reserve	Book Value
Furniture & fixtures.....	\$4,408.26	\$2,700.25	\$1,708.01
Films	1,863.66	1,340.29	523.37
TOTALS	\$6,271.92	\$4,040.54	\$2,231.38
NET - Fixed Assets.....			\$ 2,231.38
TOTAL ASSETS.....			\$73,109.84

LIABILITIES:**None****Net Worth:**

	Gen. Fund	A.A.B.F.
Net Worth, audit report, 6/30/58.....	\$68,025.93	\$13,932.53
*Inter-fund transfer.....	(20,000.00)	20,000.00
Net gain (Loss) - by Funds.....	(3,240.75)	(5,607.87)
TOTAL - Net Worth, 6/30/59.....	\$44,785.18	\$28,324.66
		\$73,109.84

*In compliance with a resolution adopted by the Board of Control on October 10, 1958, this amount is transferred from the Surplus of the General Fund to the A. A. B. F. and is restricted as a reserve for payment of A. A. B. F. claims.

INCOME STATEMENT - GENERAL FUND**Exhibit C:**

July 1, 1958 - June 30, 1959

INCOME:	Receipts	Direct Expense	Gain (Loss)
Dues	\$ 4,276.29		\$ 4,276.29
A. A. B. F.	84,434.18	84,434.18	
Officials Association	2,688.05	515.07	2,172.98
Refunds	347.82	336.55	11.27
Cheer leaders	924.00	901.34	22.66
Basketball tournaments	28,216.19		28,216.19
Debate	117.00	300.33	(183.33)
Balls & trophies	7,758.22	7,786.18	(27.96)
Music & Speech	5,898.28	5,830.82	67.46
Track	700.00		700.00
Wrestling	114.49	772.93	(658.44)
Flip coin project	3.50		3.50
Baseball	362.94	655.97	(293.03)
Girls basketball	50.00		50.00
Film rental	161.80		161.80
Misc. (unclassified)	26.38	44.98	(18.60)
Interest (C. D. & savings)	1,276.67		1,276.67
Interest (Bonds sold)	2,600.00		2,600.00
TOTALS	\$139,955.81	\$101,578.35	
NET INCOME			\$38,377.46
Administrative expense (from Sch. C-1)			33,618.21
NET OPERATING PROFIT			\$ 4,759.25
*Transfer to Employees Pension Fund			8,000.00
NET GAIN (LOSS), GENERAL FUND			(\$3,240.75)

*This fund authorized by the Board of Control, in conformity to the terms of a resolution adopted March 20, 1959, and duly recorded in the minutes of the Board on that date. It is not recognized in the Balance Sheet, Exhibit A, since it is administered as an irrevocable trust.

EXPENSE ANALYSIS - GENERAL FUND Schedule C-1:

Administrative Expense:

Board of Control		\$ 2,680.04
Committee expense		1,179.08
Telephone & telegraph		1,434.59
Printing & publications	\$6,578.61	
Less: Sale of publications	653.31	5,925.30
Bank charges		235.50
Office supplies	\$772.85	
Less: supplies sold	104.70	668.15
Secretary's expense		1,377.69
Salaries & payroll taxes		13,858.69
Football Clinic		222.92
Basketball Clinic		432.78
Track Clinic		248.52
Activities Bulletin		2,098.79
Insurance & Bonds	\$2,162.99	
Less: Income & rebates	2,028.13	134.86
Dues		95.00
Legal fees	\$1,432.16	
Less: Legal Aid (Nat'l. Fed.)	500.00	932.16
Audit		150.00
Direct subsidies:		
Track	\$3,612.10	
Golf & tennis		510.48
Science Fair		150.00
Girls State Tournament	539.82	4,812.40
Depreciation		867.10
TOTAL		\$37,353.57
Less: Pro-rata portion charged to A. A. B. F.		3,735.36
TOTAL EXPENSES, GENERAL FUND (to Exhibit C)		\$33,618.21

INCOME STATEMENT - A. A. B. F.

Exhibit D:

July 1, 1958 - June 30, 1959

Classifications:	Receipts	Claims Paid	Gain (Loss)
Physical education	\$12,867.87	\$15,256.15	\$(2,388.28)
Basketball	11,162.10	12,549.30	(1,387.20)
Football	15,784.50	19,701.57	(3,917.07)
Track	1,889.00	1,789.80	99.20
Baseball	1,515.80	868.85	646.95
Hockey	205.00	237.00	(32.00)
Wrestling	638.50	1,392.30	(753.80)
A. D. C.	7,781.84	8,409.75	(627.91)
Grades	20,209.21	18,869.70	1,339.51
Rural	6,584.20	5,484.75	1,099.45
Casualty	5,796.16	1,628.50	4,167.66
TOTAL INCOME	\$84,434.18		
TOTAL Claims Paid		\$86,187.67	
NET LOSS on A. A. B. F. Claims			\$(1,753.49)

Misc. Expenses:

Office supplies	\$ 12.70
Bank charges	106.32
Administrative costs (from Schedule C-1)	3,735.36
NET GAIN (LOSS), A. A. B. F.	3,854.38
	\$(5,607.87)

INDEX

PAGE:

Annual Audit	143
Accident Benefit Fund	
claims processed (by schools, County Units, & specials).....	135
injuries classified by sports.....	133
statistics on A. A. B. F.	133
Baseball	
district organization	95
tournament report	96
Basketball	
directories:	
committees and schools, Class B	48
committees and schools, Class C	49
committees and schools, girls'	52
tournament reports:	
Class A Eastern Division	84
Class A Western Division	83
Class A State	87
Class B District (financial)	56
Class B District (scores)	66
Class B Regional	80
Class B State	86
Class C District (financial)	54
Class C District (scores)	58
Class C Regional	75
Class C State	85
Girls' District (financial)	57
Girls' District (scores)	72
Girls' State	85
Calendar	147
Directory of Superintendents and Coaches	5
East-West Conference	
basketball standings	97
football standings	97
Foreword	2
Golf Tournament	94
Minutes	
Board of Directors	14
North Dakota High School Activities Association	44
Board of Directors, Officials Association	45

INDEX (continued)

	PAGE:
Officials Association	46
Music and Speech	
committees, B-C	100
debate contests	100
district reports	102
participation in district contests by school	101
State B-C Music Contests	126
State B-C Speech Contests	132
summary of district entries by events	101
Tennis Tournament	94
Track and Field:	
district reports	89
annual Class A meet	91
annual Class B meet	89
summary of present records	93
Wrestling:	
committee	98
State tournament	98

IMPORTANT DATES (1959 - 1968)

LABOR DAY THANKSGIVING DAY EASTER SUNDAY DATES
(School Years 1959-60 Through 1967-68)

Labor Day	Thanksgiving Day	Easter Sunday
1959 - September 7	1959 - November 26	1960 - April 17
1960 - September 5	1960 - November 24	1961 - April 2
1961 - September 4	1961 - November 23	1962 - April 22
1962 - September 3	1962 - November 22	1963 - April 14
1963 - September 2	1963 - November 28	1964 - March 29
1964 - September 7	1964 - November 26	1965 - April 18
1965 - September 6	1965 - November 25	1966 - April 10
1966 - September 5	1966 - November 24	1967 - March 26
1967 - September 4	1967 - November 23	1968 - April 14

CALENDARS FOR 1959 - 1960 - 1961

1959			
SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
1960			
JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
1961			
JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31